

IRISH QUAKER ARCHIVE

Munster

Volume 152

Minutes Limerick

Men's Meeting

1829-1848

MM IX A2

Copyright is held by the Religious Society of Friends in Ireland.

Reproduction for personal use, including downloading from a website, is permitted.

Permission to publish any of the material should be obtained from The Curator, Friends Historical Library,
Stocking Lane, Dublin 16 qh1st@eircom.net.

The use of excerpts in scholarly publication will usually be permitted without fee, provided due
acknowledgement is made.

Resale or commercial use of the material is not permitted.

Women's Mt. Meeting ^{the 1st} 12 of 1 mo 1847

Have men friends any busi-
ness for this meeting, ours
being nearly gone through?

Anna Alexander
Clerk

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick 1^{mo} 13. 1829

1829.

1. 13. 13

Done.

The Queries for the winter Quarter have been read and written answers thereto prepared, which the Clerk is desired to sign on our behalf & forward to the Quarterly Meeting.

Done.

A certificate from the Monthly Meeting of Dublin dated 12^{mo} 16. 1828 on behalf of Lucy Ashton has been read, which this meeting accepts; Mr Woods is desired to record the same, & the Clerk to acknowledge receipt thereof to the M. M. of Dublin.

The Meeting for the Youth appointed by our last Monthly Meeting to be held on the 16th of this month, was held to satisfaction.

Done.

A certificate from Dublin Monthly Meeting dated 12^{mo} 16. 1828, on behalf of John Facknutt Jun^r, has been read which this meeting accepts. Edward Alexander, & Samuel Evans are appointed to visit him hereon, the Clerk to acknowledge its receipt, and Mr Woods to record it.

Done.

A Birth note for Peter Moore, son of Mr William Moore of Roches St City of Limerick has been read, which Mr Woods is desired to record, noting that this child was not in membership.

Done.

The following names are appointed to be proposed for the service of the Provincial School Committee for the ensuing three years, which the Clerk is desired to forward to the Quarterly Meeting: Joseph M Harvey, Joseph Fisher, Benjamin C Fisher, Samuel Alexander, Jonas Morris, Shiah Krough, Samuel Evans, Mr Woods, James Alexander, Jane Hill Sarah Kell Jans. Hannah Wetherick, Mary Penning Elizabeth Hill, Joseph Alexander, Mary Fisher Jun^r & Deborah Hill. — Joseph M Harvey Correspondent.

1829

2 Dec 10

The following Friends are appointed to serve as a new library Committee, Benj^m C. Fisher, Samuel Lewis, W. Woods, Jonas Morris, James Hanney, Sarah R. Gough, Edward Alexander, Jos. Alexander, Jos. Gough, W^m Hagg, Saml. Alexander, W^m White, George Gough, W^m H. Hanney, Sarah Hull, Sam. Jane Pennell, Sarah Fisher, Mary Wintworth, Sarah Pitt, Deborah Alexander, Sam^l, Anne Hill, Anne Alexander, Mary Fisher, Sam^l, Elizabeth Fisher, & Stephen Alexander.

Jonas Morris & Jos. Alexander are appointed to collect the annual subscriptions to the Provincial School due 1st inst.

The Treasurer is desired to collect the half year subscriptions to the Meetings funds due 12th Jan 31. last. He orders from Dublin, one doz large, & 2 doz small sized copies of Elisha Bates work on the Doctrines of Friends,

Joseph Fisher & Edward Alexander are appointed our Representatives to the ensuing Quarterly Meeting.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick
2nd mo 10. 1829.

The certificate rec^d from Dublin on behalf of Lucy Ashton at our last Monthly Meeting, was sent to the women's meeting, altho' such was omitted to be stated in the minutes then made.

The Treasurer reports that he has rec^d the half year subscriptions to the Meetings funds, due 12th Jan 31. last and £34.16.

The proceedings of the Quarterly Meeting, also those of the Provincial School Committee, have been read, B. C. Fisher, & W^m Hill, are appointed to collect acct of Friends' sufferings, & produce the same at our next Meeting.

Joseph Fisher, and Joseph M. Hanney are appointed, to prepare acct of occurrences for the progress, and to produce the same at next Monthly Meeting.

1829

3 Dec 10

Joseph M. Hanney, & Edward Alexander, are appointed to communicate to friends the annual advice, carefully to inspect the state of their affairs once in the Year, also to make their wills and settle their outward affairs in time of health.

A letter from the Mo. Meeting of Dublin has been read, concerning an application from Jos. P. Evans, for reinstatement in our religious society dated 1st Jan 2. 1829. also minutes of that Mo. Meeting in which of testimony of disunity in his case. Friends of Dublin request we may have J. P. Evans visited on their behalf & have enquiry made into his conduct, which J. M. Hanney, Jos. Fisher & Edward Alexander are appointed to do, reporting result to next meeting.

One of the Friends under appointment (the other being absent) reports, that they visited Jos. P. Fisher since our last monthly meeting, when he informed them that he did not think it incumbent on him to attend our meetings for awhile, at the same time regretting that he should cause trouble to Friends; the further consideration of this case is deferred to next monthly meeting.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick 3rd mo 10. 1829.

A certificate from the Mo. Meeting of the East Division of Devonshire held at Exeter 12th mo 3. 1828, endorsed by the Quarterly Meeting of Devonshire held at Plymouth 12th mo 31. 1828, on behalf of our Friend John Symonds express one of unity & concurrence with him in a concern with which he has for a considerable time been exercised to pay a religious visit to Friends in Ireland has been read; our said Friend is now here, having attended our meetings on first day last, whose company and gospel labours are satisfactory to us.

Acct of occurrences for the progress has been brought in by the Friends appointed to prepare it, the Clerk is desired to sign it on our behalf, W. Woods to read & forward it to the

1829
3 Mo 10

Mo. Meeting of O. Tipperary to be held next month.
Report is made by the Friends appointed at last meeting to visit J. P. Cavanagh on behalf of Dublin Mo. Meeting, that they had a satisfactory opportunity with him, wherein they were led to believe that his repentance for the misconduct which caused his disownment by that meeting is sincere; & he informed them that he had made restitution on a considerable time ago for the fraud which he had unguardedly suffered himself to be induced to commit during his residence in Dublin. They also report that upon inquiry into his conduct since he came to Limerick, they received favourable testimonies thereof from his employers, which accorded with their own personal observations; the same Friends are directed to forward a copy of this minute to the Mo. Meeting of Dublin.

The case of James S. Fisher has again occupied the attention of this meeting, it is concluded to defer the consideration of it till next meeting.

The subject of a change in the hour of holding our afternoon meeting in Summer having been brought before us at this time, the following are appointed a Committee to consult with such women Friends as may be appointed a committee by their meeting, to meet at the rise of the forenoon meeting on first day next, viz Joseph M. Harvey, Joseph Fisher, John Morris, B. C. Fisher, Edw. Alexander, John Abell, Saml. Alexander, Saml. Evans, Joshua Hill, James Morris, Josiah N. Gough, Matthew Fitt, Wm. Prepaud, Wm. Skill, and Skill, with any other friend who may incline to attend.

Application having been made on behalf of Thomas Abott, for a certificate to enable him to lay a presentation of marriage before the Mo. Meeting of Wick hills, the Clerk is desired to furnish him therewith on behalf of this meeting.

A brief serious warning by Ambrose Pizge has been read, directed by our last Quarterly Meeting to be read in monthly and preparative meetings in Munster Province, a number of copies having come to hand, the Clerk is desired to distribute them to the families of Friends.

1829
4 Mo 14

Report is made by the Friends under appointment that they collected & remitted to the Treasurer, the annual Subscription to Munster Provincial School.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick 4/14. 1829. The following certificates have been read: from Wilton Mo. Meeting held at Melkham 3mo 4 last, endorsed by the Quarterly Meeting of Gloucester & Wilts, held at same place held 3mo 31. on behalf of our Friend George Withy. From Nailsworth Mo. Meeting held at Cirencester by adjournment 3mo 14. endorsed by the Quarterly Meeting of Gloucester & Wilts, held 31st of same month, on behalf of our friend Thomas Brown, both expressive of unity & sympathy with our said friends in their prospect of paying a religious visit to friends in some parts of this nation. — They are now here, — their company and gospel labours being acceptable & satisfactory to us. Our Friend Thomas Brown attended our meetings on first day last.

A certificate of removal for Mary Phillips addressed to Limerick Mo. meeting has been handed in by Women Friends & read, which the Clerk is desired to sign on our behalf, Wm. Wood, to record and forward, after it shall have been signed by the Clerk of the women meeting.

The Queries of the Spring Quarterly Meeting have been read, & written answers thereto prepared, which the Clerk is desired to sign on our behalf, & to forward to the Quarterly Meeting.

The General advices have been read.

The case of James S. Fisher has been again considered at this time, it being the judgment of this meeting, that service is not likely to arise from postponing the case further, J. M. Abell, Samuel Evans are desired to prepare a draft of a Testimony of disunity with the said J. S. Fisher, & bring it to next meeting.

The following report from the Committee appointed at last Mo. Meeting to consider the subject of a change in the hour of holding our afternoon meeting in Summer has been read; viz.

1829

Feb 14

The joint Committee of Men & Women Friends appointed by our last Mo. Meeting, to consider the subject of a change in the time of holding our afternoon meeting for worship on first day in summer, report that they met, and considered the same, & have concluded to propose a trial of the hour of three o'clock for the consideration of the Mo. Meeting.

Signed on behalf of the Committee

3 mo 15. 1829.

Paul Alexander

which being agreed to, it is concluded that the alteration commence on next first day 19th inst, to continue until friends shall see occasion to change it.

W^m Woods, & W^m Alexander Hills, are appointed to serve as doorkeepers, in the room of Anthony Robinson, and James Gough, who are now released.

This Meeting adjourns to 6 o'clock this evening.

A certificate of removal from the Mo. Meeting of Tick hill dated 2 mo 19. 1829, on behalf of Isaac Maddock has been read, which this meeting accepts, and appoints Jonas Morris, and John Hull to visit him there on, W^m Woods to record it, & the Clerk to acknowledge receipt thereof.

A certificate of removal from the Mo. Meeting of Mountmelick dated 3 mo 27. 1829, on behalf of Joseph Robinson has been read, which this meeting accepts, & appoints Joseph M. Harvey & Edward Alexander to visit him here on, - W^m Woods to record it; & the Clerk to acknowledge receipt thereof.

Accounts of Sufferings have been brought in, by the Friends under appointment to collect the same; which the Clerk is desired to sign on our behalf, and forward to the Quarterly Meeting. - W^m Woods is desired to record them.

Application having been made on behalf of J^s Morris, for a certificate of membership addressed to the Mo. Meeting of Eden derry, to enable him to lay a presentation of marriage before that meeting, the same has been granted him, signed by the Clerk on behalf of this Meeting.

The name of Joseph Fisher Alexander, son of Edward, and Simeon Alexander born 6 mo 22. 1820, having been proposed for the Provincial School, the Clerk

1829

5 mo 12

is desired to forward his name to the ensuing Quarterly Meeting of the Committee, & to see that the rules in this case be complied with.

In the course of a religious visit to this nation, our friends Jonathan & Hannah Packhouse of Dublin & Joseph Clarke of Street in Somersworth attended both our meetings on first day 5th inst. and at whose request the inhabitants of this city were invited to attend the latter; - they had also a meeting appointed for friends on 3 day evening 7th inst: their company & gospel labours were satisfactory to us. - John Hull & Paul Alexander are desired to forward this information, together with that contained in our first minute of this day, to the ensuing Quarterly Meeting, W^m Woods to record the same among the occurrences for the progress.

John Hull & Edward Alexander are appointed our representatives to the ensuing Quarterly Meeting, Joseph Fisher & W^m Woods, to attend the Committee for dejecting the sufferings. John Hull & Edward Alexander & Joseph Fisher having thought of attending the Yearly Meeting, the Clerk is desired their names to the Quarterly Meeting.

At a Monthly Meeting held in dinner 5 mo 12. 1829.

A letter from two friends on behalf of Dublin Monthly Meeting has been read informing us that upon consideration of the case of James P. Davis, they have concluded to comply with his request to be reinstated in membership with our Society; - friends here who saw his case under care are desired to inform him thereof.

Joseph Bayler has removed to reside for some time in Dublin. J^s Hull & Edward Alexander are desired to prepare a draft of a certificate of removal for him addressed to that Monthly Meeting, & bring it to an adjournment of this meeting.

W^m White having removed to reside in Cork B. C. Fisher & Jonas Morris are desired to prepare a draft of a certificate of removal for him addressed to that

1829 meeting. & bring it to an adjournment of this meeting.

5. Dec 12 A bill of expenses for coach hire &c against the Yearly Meeting sent to 3. 1. 8. attending friends lately travelling in the work of the ministry has been read, which the Clerk is desired to sign on our behalf & forward the same for payment to the Yearly Meeting's Treasurer.

Two Friends, in the ministry Richard Barrett & Barnard Dickinson, who attended our last Yearly Meeting, being expected here on next 6th day forenoon, in the course of a religious visit to this nation, it is concluded at their request to postpone meeting on that day from 10 to 11 o'clock.

This Meeting adjourns to 5th day next the 14th inst: at the rise of the meeting for worship.

5th day 5 mo 14. Friends met pursuant to adjournment. Certificates for the following Friends, ministers in unity now here in the course of a religious visit to this nation have been read viz!

For Richard Barrett from the Monthly Meeting of the Peel London held 3 mo 18 last, endorsed by the Quarterly Meeting of London & Middlesex held 24th of same.

For Barnard Dickinson from the Monthly Meeting of Staffordshire held 4 mo 4, endorsed by the half year Meeting for Wales held 15th of same, which with the company of our said friends are to our satisfaction.

The proceedings of last Quarterly Meeting held in Cornwall, also those of the Provincial School Committee have been read.

The friends appointed have brought in a draft of a testimony of disunity with James & Fisher, which having been twice read; & with some alteration approved they are desired to show him, & bring it with his objections (should he make any) to next meeting.

A draft of a certificate of removal addressed to Dublin Mo. Meeting on behalf of Dublin M Joseph Bayles, has been brought in by friends appointed at last sitting to prepare it, which being read & approved, the Clerk is desired to sign on our behalf W Woods

1829 to record and forward.

6. Dec 16 A draft of an endorsement on a certificate of removal for Wm White addressed to the Mo Meeting of Cork, has been brought in by friends appointed at our first sitting to prepare it, which being read & approved the Clerk is desired to sign on our behalf W Woods to record & forward.

A letter from two friends on behalf of the Mo Meeting of Rich hill has been read informing that Thos Abbott one of our members, had laid a presentation of marriage before that meeting with Huldah Nicholson one of their members, requesting that due publication might be made here of the same, which is reported to have been done first time on last first day morning, Joseph M Horney & Samuel Alexander are desired to have the same repeated on first day morning next, to inform Rich hill timely of the result.

Abith's note for Elizabeth Hill, daughter of James Elizabeth Hill of Geo. St city of Limerick, born 3 mo 28. last has been read, which W Woods is desired to record.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick 6 mo 16. 1829

The Friends appointed at last Monthly Meeting to have publication on and here of the intentions of marriage of Thomas Abbott of this meeting, with Huldah Nicholson of the Mo Meeting of Rich hill, report that they attended thereto & that nothing has arisen to obstruct, they informed the latter monthly meeting accordingly.

An Epistle from our last Yearly Meeting held in Dublin, addressed to friends in Ireland has been read, Bro. Hill is desired to read it near the close of a meeting on a first day morning.

A letter from two friends on behalf of Edenderry Mo. Meeting has been read, informing that a presentation of marriage had been laid before that meeting between James Morris of our meeting & Matilda Hanks of theirs; we are also informed that

1829 publication of said intentions has been made here on
7 Dec 11 the first day morning, & that nothing has arisen to obstruct
which Joseph Fisher & Saml Alexander desired to
communicate timely to the Mo Meeting of Edendree.

The minutes inform the meeting that James
Phelps one of our members has failed in the payment
of his debts, they also add that he informed them,
that this was his misfortune from heavy losses in trade,
Brothell Saml Alexander desired to visit him
hereon report to next meeting.

At a Monthly Meeting held at Limerick 7/11/1829

The four usual Queries have been read, & answered
by one of the Overseers.

The friends under appointment in the case
of James Phelps have brought in the following report
in writing viz In pursuance of our appointment we
twice visited James Phelps who informed us that his
failure was caused by an unprecedented & unexpected
decline in the value of every article in which he traded,
which not only swept away a property of his own & his
brother who was his partner in trade, but left him indebted
to others to an extent which he is now unable to pay, he
also experienced a loss by the failure of two persons
largely indebted to his Firm. He and his brother were
solicited by some of their creditors to take the management
of their own affairs, but this they declined from motives
of delicacy, but offered to place their property in the
hands of Trustees which is likely to be accepted; the
execution of the Deed of Trust being delayed in con-
sequence of one or more of their creditors with whom
differences exist, which are likely to be arranged, when
it is expected that their affairs will be wound up, and
the loss on the property ascertained: he feelingly expressed
his concern, that the Society should suffer reproach by
any act of his, and said that his difficulties mostly
occurred within the last year in which he did not do business

1829 to such an extent as for some years previously in consequence
7 Dec 11 of the risk that appeared to attend it; he further added
that when he found his affairs becoming unmanageable he was
careful to get the advice of his friends in the management
of his property, so as to produce as ^{little} as possible
which has been read, the consideration of the subject is
deferred to next meeting. & the same friends are desired
in the mean time to pay James Phelps another visit, &
to endeavor to procure such further information as may
assist friends in coming to a right conclusion in this case.

A certificate from Waterford Mo Meeting dated
25th last mo on behalf of Elizabeth Phillips has been read
which this meeting accepts, subject to the provisions under
8th rule removals & settlements. The Clerk is desired to forward
an acknowledgment of its receipt Wm Woods to record it.

A letter from two friends on behalf of the Monthly
Meeting of Cork, enclosing the certificate lately forwarded
under endorsement of this meeting to that Mo Meeting on
behalf of Wm White has been read, requesting a certificate to
be forwarded without reference to former certificates, the
same has been prepared, which the Clerk is desired to sign
on our behalf, and forward to the monthly meeting of Cork
Wm Woods to record it & cancel the former.

Samuel Alexander & Jonas Morris are appointed
to unite with women friends in preparing a certificate of
removal addressed to the Mo Meeting of C^y Tipperary, for
Jane Fennell and her children Joshua & Hannah who
have lately removed to reside in Clonmel, after the
necessary enquiry has been made.

A report of Ulster Provincial School 1828, also
a report of the Institution called the "Liturat" for persons
disordered in the mind, at Bloomfield near Dublin
made in 4th mo last, have been read, & a number of
copies having come to hand, the Clerk is desired to dis-
tribute them to friends.

The Friends under appointment in the case
of James J Fisher report that they shewed the Testimony
of disunity to him to which he made no objection, the

1829 publication of said instructions has been made here on
7 Dec 14th two first day mornings, & that nothing has arisen to obstruct
which Joseph Fisher & Saml Alexander are desired to
communicate timely to the Mo Meeting of Edendree.

The messengers inform the meeting that James
Phelps one of our members has failed in the payment
of his debts, they also add that he informed them,
that the same has arisen from heavy losses in trade.
Bro^r Shell & Saml Alexander are desired to visit him
hereon & report to next meeting.

At a Monthly Meeting held on Sunday 7/14. 1829

The four usual Exercises have been read, & answered
by one of the Overseers.

The friends under appointment in the case
of James Phelps have brought in the following report
in writing viz Impoverishment of our appointment we
twice visited James Phelps who informed us that his
failure was caused by an unprecedented & unexpected
decline in the value of many articles in which he traded,
which not only swept away a property of his own & his
brother who was his partner in trade, but left him indebted
to others to an extent which he is now unable to pay. he
also experienced a loss by the failure of two persons
largely indebted to his Firm. He and his brother were
solicited by some of their creditors to take the management
of their own affairs, but this they declined from motives
of delicacy, but offered to place their property in the
hands of Trustees which is likely to be accepted; the
execution of the Deed of Trust being delayed in con-
sequence of one or more of their creditors with whom
differences exist, which are likely to be arranged, when
it is expected that their affairs will be wound up, and
the loss on the property ascertained: he feelingly expressed
his concern, that the society should suffer reproach by
any act of his, and said that his difficulties mostly
occurred within the last year in which he did not do business

1829 to such an extent as for some years previously in consequence
7 Dec 14th of the risk that appeared to attend it; he further added
that when he found his affairs becoming embarrassed he was
careful to get the advice of his friends in the management
of his property, so as to produce as ^{little} loss to his creditors as possible.
which has been read, the consideration of the subject is
deferred to next meeting. & the same friends are desired
in the mean time to pay James Phelps another visit, &
to endeavor to procure such further information as may
assist friends in coming to a right conclusion in this case.

A certificate from Watnford Monthly Meeting dated
25th last on behalf of Elizabeth Phillips has been read
which this meeting accepts, subject to the provisions under
8th rule removals & settlements. The Clerk is desired to forward
an acknowledgment of its receipt Mr Woods to record it.

A letter from two friends on behalf of the Monthly
Meeting of Cork, inclosing the certificate lately forwarded
under endorsement of this meeting to that Mo Meeting on
behalf of W^m White has been read, requesting a certificate to
be forwarded without reference to former certificates, the
same has been prepared, which the Clerk is desired to sign
on our behalf, and forward to the monthly meeting of Cork
Mr Woods to record it & cancel the former.

Samuel Alexander & Jonas Morris are appointed
to unite with women friends in preparing a certificate of
removal addressed to the Mo Meeting of C^t Tipperary, for
Jane Fennell and her children Joshua & Hannah who
have lately removed to reside in Clonmel, after the
necessary enquiry has been made.

A report of Ulster Provincial School 1828, also
a report of the Institution called the "Retreat" for persons
disordered in the mind, at Bloomfield near Dublin
made in 4th mo last, have been read, & a number of
copies having come to hand, the Clerk is desired to dis-
tribute them to friends.

The Friends under appointment in the case
of James J Fisher report that they received the Testimony
of disunity to him to which he made no objection, the

1829
P. 1011

Clerk is desired to sign the same on our behalf & to communicate the information to the room's meeting; W^m Woods to record the Testimony, & the friends under appointment to inform James J. Fisher at the conclusion of the meeting in his case.

The following friends are appointed a Committee to endeavour to increase the Subscriptions to the funds of this Meeting, such having appeared necessary in a brief statement of the Income & Expenditure having been laid before the Committee at the poor. John Hull Thomas Abbott, Joseph Fisher, Jonas Morris, Sam^l Alexander, with any other friends who may choose to attend.

Bro^r Hull & Sam^l Alexander are appointed our representatives to the ensuing Quarterly Meeting.

The annual epistle from the last Yearly Meeting held in London has been read; it was also read near the close of a Meeting for worship on a first day morning; a number of copies having been received the Clerk is desired to distribute them as usual.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick 8th mo 11. 1829

The friends under appointment in the case of James Phelps inform us, that in compliance with direction of last meeting they paid him another visit; but his affairs not being sufficiently forwarded to afford them subject for any report at this time; the consideration of the case is in consequence further postponed.

The Friends appointed to unite with women Friends in preparing a draft of a certificate of removal for Jane Funnell & children, have produced the same, which having been read and approved; the Clerk is desired to sign it on our behalf, W^m Woods to record and forward to O^r Hibernian M^o Meeting after it shall have been signed by the Clerk of the room's meeting.

The proceedings of last Yearly Meeting, with those of our last Quarterly Meeting of the Provincial School Committee have been read. On proposition of the province charge being £6. 15. 0, the Treasurer is desired to remit the same to the Clerk of the Province.

1829

July 15

Birth Notes for W^m Newtonson of W^m & Thebe Newtonson born 7th mo 9. last, and one for Reuben Fisher Pennis, son of W^m & Mary Pennis of Killalee in the O^r Clave born 27th of same have been read, which W^m Woods is desired to record.

An Epistle from the Yearly Meeting held in London 1828, addressed to the Yearly Meeting of Friends in Ireland 1829, has been read. John Hull is requested to read it near the close of a Meeting for worship on a first day morning

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick 9/15. 1829.

The Clerk is desired to write to the Monthly Meeting of Dublin on behalf of this Meeting informing them that their conclusion in the case of James P. Evans was communicated to him by an appointment of this M^o Meeting.

Birth note for Abner James Constantine, daughter of the late James Fisher of this City, Elizabeth his wife, born 3^{mo} 22. 1829 has been read, which W^m Woods is desired to record noting that this child is not in membership.

The Epistle from our last Yearly Meeting held in Dublin, addressed to friends in Ireland has been read at this time and taken into consideration as to what further use may be made of it; it is concluded that it be referred to the following friends, together with such women friends as may be appointed by their meeting, who are desired to report to next meeting: Edw^d Alexander, Joseph Fisher, Joseph M^o Hanney, Sam^l Evans, B. C. Fisher, Bro^r Hull Samuel Alexander.

W^m Woods is desired to register the following children as members of this meeting, under 5th section of late amended rules of removals, & settlements, relating to the right of children to membership, who have been born of parents, either of whom was at the time of its birth a member, such parents having been married agreeably to the rules of Society.

Mary Hill born 2^{mo} 21. 1825.

Susanna Hill born 6^{mo} 11. 1827.

Elisabeth Hill born 3^{mo} 28. 1829.

children of James & Elisabeth Hill.

1824

10 Nov 18

We are informed that John Hawks for whom a certificate was forwarded addressed to the M^o Meeting of New York in 7 mo. 1823, and returned to us in 14 mo. 1826, with information that the place of his residence could not be ascertained, is now residing with a friend in New York, Joseph M. Harvey & Sam^l Alexander are desired to prepare a draft of a letter to accompany said letter certificate, addressed to friends of New York again; bring the same to next M^o Meeting for consideration.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick 10/13. 1829.

The Queries for the autumn Quarter have been read, & written answers thereto prepared, which the Clerk is desired to sign on our behalf, & forward to the Quarterly Meeting.

The joint Committee of men & women Friends appointed by our last M^o Meeting to take into consideration the Quistle from our last Yearly Meeting held in Dublin addressed to Friends in Ireland, as to what further use might be made of it, report that they met twice & solidly considered the subject, & concluded to recommend to the M^o Meeting, the appointment of a few men & women friends to read the same in the families of friends; the further consideration of the report is deferred till next M^o Meeting.

The Friends under appointment have provided a draft of a letter to accompany the return of Mr Hawks certificate to New York, which having been twice read, and with some alterations approved; this same friends are desired to forward to Sam^l Beasley & Tho^s Feyle of Dublin, for transmission to New York agreeably to late directions of our Yearly Meeting in such cases.

A certificate of removal from the M^o Meeting of Dublin dated 9 mo 15 last on behalf of Rebecca Gillow, has been read which this meeting accepts; also a minute of blending M^o Meeting held at Rathangan 17th of same, for Matilda Morris on her marrying with J^o Morris of this Meeting, both of which W^o Wood is desired to record, & the Clerk to acknowledge act of former to the M^o Meeting of Dublin, both certificate & minute have been

1829

11 Nov 18

sent to the Women's Meeting.

A Birth note for Thomas Mack son of Joseph & Eliza Harvey born Nov 14. 1829, have been read which W^o Wood is desired to record, noting that the child is not in membership.

A written communication had been rec^d from Women Friends, accompanied by a letter address to them by Lydia Jane Fisher, expressing a plea desire to be considered no longer a member of our Society: women friends inform us that their Overseers endeavored to procure an interview with her without success; & that she states that her mind is decided on the subject & wishes to save friends trouble; the consideration of the case is deferred till next M^o Meeting.

Joseph & Eliza Harvey are appointed our Repres^{en}tatives to the ensuing Quarterly Meeting, & Edw^d Alexander, W^o M^o Hill to attend the examinations of the children at Newtown School.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick 11 mo 10. 1829

A certificate from the M^o Meeting of the North division of Somersetshire held 9 mo 9 last, addressed by the Quarterly Meeting of Bristol Somerset held 23 of same, on behalf of our friend Joseph Melford now here has been read informing that he had their unity in a concern to visit the Meetings of Friends in Ireland; our friend's company is acceptable to us.

The report of our Committee on the subject of the Quistle from our last Yearly Meeting addressed to friends in Ireland, has been again considered at this time, & in concurrence therewith the following friends are appointed with such women friends as may be appointed to read the same in the families of friends, Edw^d Alexander, J. M. Harvey.

The proceedings of last Quarterly Meeting have been read, - printed copy of a minute of the last Yearly Meeting held in London, declaratory of the belief of our Society on some important doctrines has been read; & a number of copies having been rec^d, the Clerk is desired to distribute them to the families of friends, & W^o M^o Hill

1829
12th 15
to read the same near the close of a meeting for worship on a first day morning, in compliance with directions of the Society Meeting.

Our friend Joseph Fisher having twice applied to be released from the office of overseer, it is concluded to comply with his request.

The proceedings of the annual Meeting of the Provincial School Committee held at Waterford have been read.

The Friends under appointment in the case of James Phelps have brought in the following report in writing.

To Limerick Monthly Meeting

Agreeably to the last Minutes in the case of James Phelps we have since had two interviews with him, wherein he informed us, that the stock on hand, at the time of the last report has been disposed of at a considerable loss, this acc'ts are now nearly wound up, & that the debts amt to about £8000, also that unforeseen difficulties having arisen respecting the execution of the deed of trust, he, by the advice of some of his

creditors on inspecting the affairs made them an offer of a composition of 3/6 in the pound at present, & hopes to be able to pay 1/2 in the pound in addition, with which many of them appeared satisfied; on hearing this we enquired if that was as much as the property would pay, & were informed that it was. In conclusion we were concerned to have to state, that from the circumstances of the case, it appears that he traded to an extent beyond what his property warranted, and we fear by his failure has brought reproach on our ^{religious} Society.

Samuel Evans
John Hull

Limerick 10 and 15. 1829.

Which having been twice read, we believe it right for us to direct a Testimony of disunity with him to be prepared, which the same friends are desired to do, and bring it to next meeting for consideration.

The subject of holding a meeting for the youth has been suggested, the consideration of it is deferred till next mo. meeting.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick 12 and 15. 1829

The friends under appointment report that they

1830
1. 10 12
have made some progress in reading the Epistle from our last yearly Meeting held in Dublin, in the families of friends but that they have not yet completed it.

The Friends under appointment have brought in a draft of a testimony of disunity with James Phelps, which having been several times read, & with some alteration approved, they same friends are desired to show to him, & report to next meeting if he should make any objection.

It is concluded to hold a Meeting for the Youth on 3 day, the 5th of next month, at 10 in the forenoon. Joseph M Hanney, C Alexander, W M Hull, W Alexander, are appointed to collect suitable subjects for reading on the occasion.

A certificate of removal from Dublin Mo. Meeting on behalf of James Phillips Evans has been read, which this meeting accepts, and appoints J M Hanney & Edward Alexander to visit him hereon, & W Woods to record it, receipt of same is now acknowledged, which the Clerk is desired to forward to the Mo Meeting of Dublin.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick 1 and 12. 1830

The Queries for the winter Quarter have been read, & written answers thereto prepared, which the Clerk is desired to sign on behalf of & forward to the QM Meeting.

The friends under appointment in the case of James Phelps report, that they shewed the testimony of disunity ^{to} him, but that in consequence of circumstances which have arisen, they request to be afforded further opportunity of visiting him, to be visited with by the overseers and Joseph Fisher, which this meeting agrees to.

A Meeting for the youth was held as appointed by last meeting. A birth note for Eugene Cheney son of James & Lydia ^{Sunday} Fisher of Richmond in the Liberties of Limerick born 11 mo 24. 1829, has been read, which W Woods is desired to record.

A list of books purchased for the use of our library in 1829, has been read, the following ~~are~~ appointed a new Committee with such friends as may be appointed by the women's meeting, John Hull, Samuel Evans,

1830 Josiah R.rough, Joseph Robinson, Thomas Jacob, W. Wood
2. 16. 1830 Wm H. Harvey, James Morris, Saml Alexander, Wm Hill.

Thomas Abbott, Matthew Fitt.

The Friends appointed in 7th mo last to endeavor to increase the funds of this meeting, report that they have succeeded in making an addition thereto, they are now released from the appointment.

The following friends are appointed to serve as a new Committee for the Poor, with such women friends as may be appointed by their meeting. John Hull, P. C. Fisher, Saml Alexander, Saml Conner, W. Wood, James Morris.

W. Wood having requested the necessary certificate to enable him to lay a presentation of marriage before the Meeting of the W. Wood, the same has been granted him.

Joseph Fisher & John Hull are appointed our representatives to the ensuing Quarterly Meeting.

Thomas Jacob & Thomas Abbott are appointed to collect the annual subscriptions to the Provincial School due the 1st inst. - Remit the amt to the Treasurer.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick 2nd mo 16. 1830

The friends under appointment in the case of James Phelps report that they paid him another visit since last meeting together with the Friends then appointed to accompany them, & that nothing has arisen to obstruct the usual course of the discipline in his case; The testimony of disunity which had been shown him at a previous opportunity and to which he made no objection is now an omission not here today; the case is deferred to next mo. meeting.

A minute of Rich Hill Monthly meeting notifying the marriage of Studdart Nicholson of that meeting with Thomas Abbott of this dated Nov 19. 1829, has been read, which W. Wood is desired to record, it is now sent to the women's meeting.

The friends under appointment report, that they have collected subscriptions to the Provincial School

1830 and 89. 4. 0., they are desired to remit the same to the Treasurer.

The proceedings of last Quarterly Meeting have been read, Thomas Jacob, & Thomas Abbott are appointed to collect acct of offerings, Report to next meeting.

Saml Alexander & W. Wood are appointed to prepare acct of occurrences for the Progress, & to produce the same at next meeting, also to furnish the Clerk of the Province with acct of Births & Burials for the years 1828 and 1829.

A certificate of removal from the Mo. Meeting of Waterford dated 1st mo 28. 1830, on behalf of Benjamin Baylee has been now read, which this meeting accepts. Edw. Alexander & W. Wood are desired to visit him hereon, W. Wood to record the certificate & the Clerk to acknowledge receipt thereof to the Mo. Meeting of Waterford.

A communication from the women's meeting was read in 10th mo last, accompanying a letter of resignation as a member of our society from Lydia Jane Fisher, the subject has been now considered, & C. Alexander & W. Harvey are appointed to visit her hereon in company with such women friends as may be appointed by their meeting.

A letter from two friends on behalf of the Mo. Meeting of the W. Wood held at Ennisorthy has been read, informing that W. Wood a member of this meeting had laid a presentation of marriage before them with Sarah Thompson a member of their meeting, and had requested that due publication thereof might be made, W. Harvey & John Hull are appointed to attend thereto, and to inform W. Wood Mo. meeting the result in due time.

The proceedings of the School Committee has been read.

The Library Committee having requested that one of its members, to have some further addition made to their number, the following friends are so appointed, Joseph Fisher, James Alexander, J. J. Smith, W. O'Connell, W. H. Hill.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick 3rd mo 16. 1830.

1830 The testimony of disunity with James Phelps has been read,
446013 which the Clerk is desired to sign on our behalf, & to inform the
women's meeting of the conclusion in his case; W Woods
to record it. - S. M. Hawley is desired to inform J^d Phelps of
the conclusion of the meeting.

The friends under appointment have brought in an account
of occurrences for the progress, which the Clerk is desired to sign
on our behalf & forward to the Mo meeting of C^d Lippincott to be
held next month. - W Woods is desired to record it.

The friends under appointment report that they paid
a visit to Lydia Jane Fisher, but that they are not yet prepared
to rep. thereon.

The friends appointed to have publication made
of the intentions of marriage of W Woods with Sarah Thompson
report that the same was duly published, & that nothing
having arisen to obstruct they informed the Mo meeting of
C^d Wexford accordingly.

The following birth notes have been read
For Edward son of C^d & Senepher Alexander born 2nd 1. 1830
" Lydia Jane daughter of Ph^d & Huldah Abbott born 3rd 1. 1830
which W Woods is desired to record.

At a monthly Meeting held in Limerick 4th Nov 1830
The Decis of the Spring Quarterly Meeting have been read
and written answers thereto drawn up which the Clerk is
desired to sign on our behalf & forward to the Quarterly Meeting

The general advices have been read.
The friends under appointment to collect out of sufferings
have produced a return of the same, which having been read,
the Clerk is desired to sign on our behalf and forward to
the Quarterly Meeting. W Woods to record them.

Joseph Hill Hawley and Joseph Fisher are appointed
our representatives to the ensuing Quarterly Meeting.

John Hull & Ph^d Jacob are appointed to attend the
Committee for digesting the sufferings.

Our representatives are desired to propose to the
Quarterly Meeting for the attendance of the Yearly Meeting
the name of Joseph M. Hawley.

1830 The present door keepers requesting to be released, James P. Lewis
446015 & W. H. Hawley are appointed to succeed them.

James Morris & Sam^l Lewis are appointed to communicate
the annual advice to friends to inspect the state of their affairs
once in the year, & to make their wills, &c. time of health.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick 5th Nov 1830

The proceedings of the Committee of Managers Provincial
School have been read; also those of the Quarterly Meeting.

A certificate has been rec^d from Mount Mo Meeting
on behalf of Robt James Goodbody, dated the 5th inst, which
this meeting accepts & appoints Ed Alexander, Joseph Fisher
to visit him thereon, W Woods to record it, the Clerk having
acknowledged the rec^d thereof to Mount Meeting.

George Smyth having removed from this Meeting,
known residing in Cork, James Morris & Sam^l Lewis are
appointed to make the necessary enquiry respecting him,
& prepare a draft of a certificate on his behalf & bring it to
next meeting for approbation.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick 15th Nov 1830

The friends appointed have brought in a draft of a
certificate of removal for George Smyth addressed to
the monthly meeting of Cork, which has been twice read &
approved, the Clerk is desired to sign the same on our behalf,
& W Woods to record & forward it as addressed.

A burial note for Joseph Fisher of Richmond in
the liberties of this City who died the 8th inst. has been read,
which W Woods is desired to record.

James Forgh having removed to reside in Dublin
W^m Hill & W Woods, are appointed to prepare a draft of a certifi^{ate}
for him after having made the necessary enquiry, & bring
it to next meeting for approbation.

Thomas Jacob having removed to reside in Waterford
James Morris & Sam^l Lewis are appointed to prepare a draft
of a certificate for him after having made the necessary
enquiry, & bring it to next meeting for approbation.

The last report made at the general meeting of

1830 Directors & Subscribers to the retreat at Bloomfield has been read.
7th Dec 1830 The Clerk is desired to furnish such friends as may apply with a copy of the same, as far as the number come to hand will afford.

It having been proposed to this meeting that a Committee be appointed, who shall have the immediate care of the Meeting house premises, also to assist the Treasurer in the care of the Funds, the following friends are appointed to that service, who are also directed to attend to the condition of the grave Yard, Saml Evans James Morris, Thomas A. Abbott.

The overseer reports that having heard that Reuben Fisher one of our members had had criminal intercourse with a female, then visited him there on, and that he acknowledged the truth of the report, Benjamin C. Fisher & Thomas A. Abbott are desired to visit him on our behalf, & to report to next meeting.

The general printed Epistle from the last Yearly Meeting held in London has been read, the Clerk is desired to read it near the close of a meeting for worship on a first day morning, and to distribute it as usual, where a sufficient number shall have come to hand.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Liverpool 7th Dec 1830

James Alexander son of the late Samuel Alexander of this City, and Deborah his wife, and Susanna Morris daughter of John Morris also of this city, and Susanna his wife having appeared in this meeting and declared their intention of taking each other in marriage, they have also declared their cleanness of other marriage engagements, the young man's mother, and both the young woman's parents being present have signified their consent; we are informed that they have also laid their said intentions before the women's meeting now sitting, and that the needful care has been taken there: This Meeting accepts the presentation, and appoints Saml Alexander and Saml Hull to have publications thereof made at two first day morning meetings, & to communicate the result to our next M^o. meeting: The usual advice from

1830 The Book of Extracts have been read.

8th Dec 1830 The four usual Queries have been read, and answered by the overseers.

The friends appointed have brought in a certificate of removal on behalf of James Jough, which after having been twice read & approved, the Clerk has signed, & W. Woods is desired to record and forward it to the M^o. meeting of Dublin.

A notification from W. Woodford M^o. Meeting held at Currier's dated 5th Nov 1830, has been read on behalf of Sarah Thompson (now Woods) on her marriage with W. Woods at this meeting, which W. Woods is desired to record; it is now sent to the women's meeting.

The friends appointed at last M^o. meeting, report that they paid a visit to Reuben Fisher, that he acknowledged the offence laid to his charge, & expressed sorrow for the same, the case is still left under their care, and they are desired to report to next M^o. meeting.

The Clerk is desired to propose to the Provincial School committee the name of John, son of James, and Elizabeth Hill born 5th Nov 1820, for admission into the school, and if not disapproved, also to see that the rules of the Institution in such case be attended to.

A printed report of the Provincial School for 1829, read from the yearly Meeting's committee has been read.

John Morris and Samuel Evans are appointed our representatives to the ensuing Quarterly Meeting.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Liverpool 8th Dec 1830

William Woods whom was directed to read and forward the certificate of removal addressed to Dublin M^o. Meeting on behalf of James Jough, issued at last meeting, reports that he did not do so, being informed that J. Jough had settled in Liverpool within the compass of the M^o. Meeting of Hardshaw West. A certificate addressed to the latter meeting is now prepared, which has been signed by the meeting generally, the same friend is desired to record and forward it.

1830

8 Dec 10

The friends appointed to have publications made of the intentions of marriage of James Alexander with Susanna Morris report that the same was done and that nothing had arisen to obstruct, similar information has been received from the women's meeting now sitting, - The parties are therefore left at liberty to accomplish their said intentions, and Edward Alexander is appointed to see that the marriage be orderly accomplished, and good order observed at the house, also that the marriage register be duly signed & witnessed - The Clerk is desired to furnish the parties with an authenticated copy of this minute.

The friends under appointment report that they paid Reuben Fisher a visit since last meeting, & that he requested that the consideration of his case might be deferred ^{for} another month, which being united with by the friends under appointment, this meeting agrees to.

Abstract of last yearly meetings proceedings have been read, the proceedings of our last quarterly meeting have also been read, with proposition of the province charge being £6.15.0, the Treasurer is desired to remit the same to the Clerk of the Province.

Minute No 10 of the last Yearly Meetings proceedings, relative to children who attend our Meetings of worship, and are of orderly conduct, but who may stand in need of moral & religious instruction, had engaged the attention of this meeting as directed by our last Quarterly Meeting; it is referred to the following friends to ascertain the number of that class within the compass of this Mo Meeting, who are desired to report to next meeting. Edward Alexander, Benjamin C. Fisher, John Hull, Jonas Morris, Saml Edward.

The proceedings of the last meeting of the Provincial School Committee have been read.

The friends under appointment have brought in a draft of an endorsement on a certificate on behalf of Thomas Jacob, which having been approved, the Clerk is desired to sign on our behalf, and W Woods to record and forward.

1830

10 Dec 12

The Epistle from the Yearly Meeting held in London 1829, to the Yearly Meeting of Ireland 1830 has been read, the Clerk is desired to read it near the close of a meeting for worship on a first day morning.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick 9 Dec 1830

The friends under appointment report that the marriage of James Alexander with Susanna Morris was accomplished in an orderly manner on the 19th of 8 month, and good order observed at the house. The marriage registers duly signed and witnessed have been read, one of which W Woods is desired to record, and the Clerk is desired to forward the other to the next Quarterly Meeting.

The friends under appointment in the case of Reuben Fisher have handed in a letter from him expressing of condemnation for his misconduct which has been twice read; the consideration of his case is deferred till next meeting, and the same friends ^{to hold the matter} are desired still under their care.

Certificates of removal from Dublin Mo Meeting for Mary Gillan Anne Gillan respectively, the latter under of rule for removals & settlements dated 8 Dec 10 last, have been read which this meeting accept, the receipt of which the Clerk is desired to acknowledge on our behalf & W Woods to record them. They are sent to the women's meeting.

The subject of an addition to, or an alteration in the present nomination of overseers is referred to the following friends, who are desired to report to next meeting, viz B C Fisher Jonas Morris Saml Edward, John Hull Matthew Pitt, Samuel Alexander Thomas Abbott William Sheppard, Joseph H Harvey Edward Alexander John Hill.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick 10 Dec 1830

The queries for the autumn quarter have been read and with answers thereto drawn up, which the Clerk is desired to sign on our behalf and to forward.

1830

11 Dec 1830

to the Quarterly Meeting.

A certificate of removal addressed to the Co. Dispensary on behalf of Caroline Banks, has been received in my women's Friends, and with some alteration approved, the Clerk is desired to sign it on our behalf, after it shall have been signed by the Clerk of the women's meeting.

The friends under appointment report that they met twice, and have considered the subject of an addition to or alteration in our present nomination of overseers, but are not yet ready to make a conclusive report.

A certificate of removal addressed to this meeting from Dublin Mo. Meeting on behalf of Wm. Godhunter who resides at Posttown has been read. Conceiving that Wm. Godhunter more properly belongs to the Mo. Meeting of Mt. Melick, and to the particular Meeting of Pirr, the Clerk is desired to return said certificate to Dublin Mo. Meeting, stating these reasons for doing so, in accordance with 6th rule of the removals & settlements.

Addresses on behalf of the Society of Friends in Great Britain and Ireland as presented by a deputation from the meeting for suffering year 28, 1830, to the King and Queen and their accession to the throne of the British Dominions have been read.

Dr. Hull & W. Woods are appointed our representatives to the ensuing Quarterly Meeting, & Edward Alexander to attend the education of the children at Newtown School.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick 11th mo 1830.

The Friends appointed in 9th mo. last, to consider the subject of an addition to, or alteration in our present nomination of overseers, report that they met twice since last meeting, and seriously considered the subject, & concluded to propose the name of Sid. Hull in addition to those already under appointment, to which this meeting agrees, and one said friend is accordingly appointed to that station.

Edward Alexander having requested to be released

1830

12 Dec 1830

from the office of overseer, this meeting agrees to comply therewith. The proceedings of last Quarterly Meeting have been read. The committee appointed in 8th mo. last report that there are no children in this meeting standing in need of moral or religious instruction, as regards a necessity for the extension of its care.

The friends under appointment report that since last meeting, they had two interviews with Reuben Fisher which were satisfactory to them, & they are of the judgment that the letter of condemnation alluded to in a minute mo. last, might be accepted, the consideration of which is deferred to next meeting.

The proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Provincial School Committee have been read — the annual printed reports have been read, — the Clerk is desired to distribute them.

The Treasurer is desired to take to acct of the Mo. Meeting 20 sets of Whithead's memoirs, now in the Meeting house press value to 6.10.0, and remit the amt to Robt. Fagle Dublin, also to endeavour to dispose of them amongst the members of this meeting.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick 12th mo 1830

Neither of the Friends who had the care of Reuben Fisher under their care being present, the considerations relating to his letter of condemnation is further deferred to next meeting.

The following minute of Dublin Mo. Meeting respecting the residence of Wm. Godhunter at Posttown has been read viz "The certificate on behalf of W. Godhunter addressed by this meeting to that of Limerick in 9th mo. last has been returned, accompanied by a few lines from the Clerk thereof stating that said meeting conceive he more properly belongs to Mt. Melick Mo. Meeting. As it is believed to be the intention of this young man who resides at Posttown to attend Limerick Meeting to which there is ready access by steam navigation, it appears to us that it may be more suitable for him

1831. to be come a member thereof, and the Clerk is desired to
14th Nov communicate this sentiment to Limerick's M^o Meeting
on our behalf, leaving it to said meeting, if they should
continue to take a different view of the subject, to transmit
said certificate to Mt Melick's M^o Meeting, pursuant to
the provisions of rule 6th under the head removals &
settlements." - upon consideration of the sentiments
contained therein, this meeting uniting with that of
Dublin, agree to accept the certificate for W^m Goddard
issued 14th of 9th mo last, which W^m Woods is desired to
record, Joseph Hill Harvey & Eldred Alexander to visit
him thereon, & the Clerk to acknowledge its receipt.

Corrected marriage registers on behalf of James
Alexander Alexander (the former ones having been
returned by the Quarterly Meeting as incorrect) have
been read, one of which W^m Woods is desired to record
(calling the old one) and to forward the other to
the Quarterly Meeting.

The printed Report of the Annual Meeting of
the Provincial Committee held in Waterford
in 10th mo last, has been read.

J. M. Harvey & John Hill are appointed to collect
the annual subscription due to the School 1st mo 1.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick 1st mo 11. 1831

The Queries for the winter Quarter have been read,
and written answers thereto prepared, which the Clerk
is desired to sign on our behalf, and forward to the
Quarterly Meeting.

The letter of condemnation from Nathan Fisher
has been read at this time, - the consideration of his case
is further deferred to next meeting.

A certificate of removal from Mt Melick
Monthly Meeting dated 12th mo 22. 1830, on behalf of W^m
Alexander has been read, which this meeting accepts,
John Hill & J. C. Fisher are desired to visit him hereon,
W^m Woods to record the certificate & the Clerk to acknowledge
the same.

1831

24th Nov 1831

Birth notes respectively for Jane daughter of
William & Mary Bennet of Ballyconry in the C^o of Clare
born 10th mo 19. 1830, and for Mary daughter of William &
Sarah Woods born in Limerick 12th mo 25. 1830, have been
read which W^m Woods is desired to record.

This Meeting adjourns to the rise of the Meeting
for worship on 5th day next the 18th inst.

1st mo 13th Friends Met.

Benjamin C. Fisher and Sam^l. Alexander are
appointed our representatives to the ensuing Q^l Meeting.

Friends under appointment having informed us,
that a considerable part of the contributions to the Provincial
School are raised, they are desired to remit the same to
the Treasurer, and the remainder when obtained.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick 2nd mo 15. 1831

The case of Nathan Fisher has been again taken
into view, and the further consideration of it is deferred to
next meeting.

Burial notes for Mary Hill who died 1st mo 12. 1831
for George Pitt who died 2nd mo 7. 1831. and for Frances Evans who
died the 12th of the same (the two latter not in membership)
have been read, which W^m Woods is desired to record.

A Birth note for Lydia Matilda, daughter of
James & Ann Philps, born at Prospect Hill in the Parish
of Michael, Liberties of Limerick 4th mo 22. 1829, has been read
which W^m Woods is desired to record.

The proceedings of last Quarterly Meeting have
been read, also those of the Provincial School Committee.

James Alexander & Josiah R. Gough are appointed
to collect acct^s of Friends' offerings, and report to a
future meeting.

John Hill & Sam^l. Alexander are appointed
to prepare a draft of acct^s of expenses for the year, and
report to next meeting.

Friends appointed in 2nd mo: 1830, to visit Lydia
Jane Fisher in conjunction with such other friends

1831
36015 as might be appointed by their meeting, on the subject of
her written request to that Meeting to be no longer considered a
member of our society, report that they attended thereto, &
that finally she has expressed it her determination to adhere
to those sentiments. The meeting now concluded to accept
her resignation, and to consider her no longer a member of
our society, of which conclusion the Clerk is desired to inform
the women's meeting, and the friends under appointment
to inform Lydia J. Fisher.

The following friends are appointed to look out
for a suitable situation for a new Burial Ground, and
report to next meeting viz Joseph M. Hickey Jonas Morris
B. C. Fisher Dr. Hull Wm Woods Joseph Robinson James Morris
James Alexander, Wm Hill Saml Alexander, Thomas Abbott
Samuel Evans, Wm Sheppard, Joshua Hill.

The following friends are appointed a Committee
for the care of the library for 1831. Dr. Hull, Saml Alexander
Joseph Robinson Josiah R. Gough, Thomas Abbott, James
Alexander, James P. Evans James Morris Wm Alexander
Wm A. Hill, Isaac W. Wadsworth Isaac Haddock, Wm Woods
Samuel Evans, Henry White, who meet the last
first day in each month.

Joseph M. Hickey & Wm Woods are appointed to
communicate to friends the annual advice to inspect the
state of their affairs once in the year, and to make their
wills in time of health.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick 3rd mo 15. 1831

The consideration of Deborah Fisher's case is deferred
till next meeting.

The friends appointed have brought in a draft
of a set of occurrences for the progress from this M^o Meeting
for the past year, which being read and with some
alteration approved, the Clerk is desired to sign on our
behalf Wm Woods to record and forward to the Monthly
Meeting of A. Siffney to be held next month.

A certificate of removal from Waterford Monthly

1831
46012 Meeting dated 2nd mo 24. 1831 on behalf of Joseph Mason had
been read, which this meeting accepts, Ed. Alexander, and
John Hull are desired to visit him hereon, and Wm Woods
to record the certificate, which is now acknowledged.

The overseers inform us that William Dennis one
of our members has become insubmit. B. C. Fisher & Saml
Evans are desired to visit him hereon and report to
next meeting.

Our Friend Thomas Clarke from the M^o Meeting
of the middle division of Somersetshire, attended our
weekly meeting 1st mo 20. last, in the course of a religious
visit to friends of his nation.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick 4th mo 12. 1831

Josiah R. Gough son of the late Dr. Gough of the city
of Dublin and Sarah his wife, and Deborah Fisher
daughter of Benjamin Clarke Fisher, and Mary his wife,
both of this City have appeared in this meeting, & declared
their intention of taking each other in marriage; they
have also declared their cleanness of other marriage
engagements; a letter from the young man's mother
addressed to this meeting, and duly witnessed expressing
after consent has been read; both of the young woman's
parents being present have signified their consent; we
are informed that the parties have laid their intentions
before the women's meeting now sitting, and that the
needful care has been taken there; This meeting accepts
the presentation and appoints Jonas Morris, and Saml
Alexander to have publication made at two first
day morning meetings; and communicate the result
to our next meeting. The usual advice from the
Book of Extracts has been read.

The friends appointed in 11th mo 1829 to read the
epistle from the previous yearly Meeting held in Dublin
addressed to Friends in Ireland in the families of
friends, report that the same has been done, and that it
has also been read to several individuals.

The Queries for the Spring Quarterly Meeting

1831
5 Mo 10 have been read, and written answers thereto prepared, which the Clerk is desired to sign on our behalf & forward to the Quarterly Meeting.

The consideration of the case of Reuben Fisher is deferred till next meeting.

The friends under appointment informs us that they had two interviews with William Bennis, but are not yet ready to report.

The friends under appointment have brought in a draft of an act of sufferings from this monthly meeting for the past year, which the Clerk is desired to sign on our behalf, and forward to the Quarterly Meeting. W^m Woods is desired to record it, after it shall have been returned by the Quarterly Meeting.

A certificate of removal from the M^t Meeting of Dublin on behalf of Francis Cherry Dykes dated 15 of 2 mo 1831 has been read, which this meeting accepts. Joseph M. Harvey & Edmund Alexander are desired to visit him hereon, & W^m Woods to record it, it is now acknowledged.

A certificate of removal from the M^t Meeting of Montreal on behalf of Robert Middleton Meale dated 23 of 2 mo 1831. has been read, which this meeting accepts and appoints W^m Woods & Benjamin C. Fisher to visit him hereon, & W^m Woods to record the certificate, which is now acknowledged.

A birth note for Alfred, son of William & Phoebe Newson of Samuel Hill in the parish of Michael, Liberties of this City born 6th of 3 mo 1831, has been read, which W^m Woods is desired to record.

Joseph M. Harvey and Edmund Alexander are appointed our representatives to the ensuing Quarterly Meeting, also to attend the Committee for digesting the sufferings at 5 o'clock on 7th day evening, also to be proposed for the attendance of the Quarterly Meeting.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick
the 10th of 5th Month 1831.

1831
5 Mo 10 The friends appointed report that publication of the intentions for a marriage of Joseph with Deborah Fisher was made in two first day morning meetings, and that nothing has come before them to obstruct, similar information has been received from the women's society now sitting. — The parties are therefore left at liberty to accomplish their said intentions. —

Joseph M. Harvey is appointed to see that the marriage is accomplished in an orderly manner, & good order observed at the house; also that the marriage register be duly signed and witnessed, and report to next meeting; The Clerk is desired to furnish the parties with an authenticated copy of this minute.

The consideration of the case of Reuben Fisher is deferred till next meeting.

The friends under appointment in the case of William Bennis report that they had an interview with him since last meeting, the case is still left under their care, they not being able to make a full report at present.

The proceedings of last Quarterly Meeting have been read.

Memorial note for Reuben Fisher Bennis son of W^m & Mary Bennis of Ballyconey CO. Dub., who died 17 of 3 mo 1831, and a birth note for W^m Henry son of James & Matilda Morris of Rutland Street, parish of Michael in this City, born 2 of 4th mo 1831, have been read. W^m Woods is desired to record them.

The friends appointed report that the contributions from this meeting to the Provincial School due 1 of 1 mo: have been completed, and subscriptions £20. 16. 0 - Donations £17. 11 - from a parent £5 - Total £43. 6. 0, & remitted to the Treasurer.

The proceedings of the Provincial School Committee have been read.

The printed general advices have been read. The present doorkeepers being released at their request, W^m Sheppard & W^m Alexander are appointed to that office.

1831
6 Dec 14 Willm Hagg having removed hence to within the compass
of the Monthly Meeting of Grange, & Arthur Mason &
Samuel Hill to the Mo. Meeting of Dublin, the following
friends are appointed to prepare a draft of a certificate
for each, & bring them to next meeting, John Mull
Josiah R Gough, Saml Edward & Saml Alexander.

The Committee of the Poor is directed to read
the alphabetical list of the names of the members of this meeting.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick 6 mo 14. 1831
We have at this time the company of our friends
Jos White Esq, Jacob Bowler, Abraham Fisher & Wm Murray,
by appointment of the Quarterly Meeting to visit this meeting.

The friend under appointment reports that the
marriage of Josiah R Gough with Deborah Fisher was
accomplished in an orderly manner, on the 12th of 5th mo.
& good order observed at the house, the marriage registers
have been read, the Register is desired to record one of
them, and to forward the other to the next Quarterly Meeting.

The minutes in the case of Rebecca Fisher
as also his letter of condemnation have been read at
this time; it is thought best, further to defer coming to a
conclusion in his case.

The subject of an alteration in the hour of
holding our afternoon meetings in summer has been
weightily considered at this time; & under an apprehension
that a later hour may be more profitable, it is
concluded that the same be held at six o'clock for
the future in summer, unless altered by direction of
the monthly Meeting, to commence on the 1st 1st day
in 5th mo. & to terminate on the last 1st day in the 8th mo.
the afternoon meeting on next 1st day to be held at six
o'clock, the clerk is desired to inform the womens
meeting now sitting, by sending them a copy of this
minute.

The friends appointed have brought in a
draft of a certificate of removal for Saml Hill, addressed
to the monthly meeting of Dublin, which with some

1831
8 Dec 16 alteration has been approved, the Clerk is desired to
sign it on our behalf, & Wm Woods to record the same
and forward it.

The general printed epistle from the last yearly
Meeting held in London has been read, the Clerk is desired
to read it near the close of a meeting for worship on a first
day morning; and a number of them having come to
hand, he is desired to distribute them to the families of friends.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick 7 mo 12. 1831

The four usual queries have been read and
answered at this time.

The consideration of the case of Rebecca Fisher
is further deferred till next Meeting.

A certificate from Waterford Monthly Meeting
on behalf of Mary Sykes dated 23rd of 6th mo. has been
read, which this meeting accepts, sends it
to the womens meeting for them to make the usual
appointment to visit her, the Clerk has acknowledged
receipt thereof to Waterford Meeting, and the register
is desired to record it.

A birth note for William Henry Moor
son of Wm & Maria Moor (neither in membership)
born 12th of 12th mo 1830. has been read, which Wm
Woods is desired to record.

The reprinted epistle of 1829 directed
by our last yearly Meeting, has been read at this time,
it has been distributed to the families of friends, &
read in a meeting for worship on a 1st day for morning.

Jos Mull & Edward Alexander are
appointed our representatives to the approaching
Quarterly Meeting.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick
8 mo 15. 1831

Altho the case of Rebecca Fisher has been
frequently postponed, it appears best to defer the
consideration thereof till next meeting.

1831

9 Dec 13

Application being made for a certificate of membership for James O'Connell to enable him to lay a presentation of marriage before the Mo. Meeting of Limerick, the Clerk is desired to furnish him therewith, signed on behalf of this meeting.

The proceedings of the Provincial School Committee abstract of last year's meetings proceedings, and the proceedings of last Quarterly Meeting have been read, one proportion of the province changed being to H. W. O. the treasurer is desired to remit the amt to the Clerk of the province.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick 9/13. 1831 the case of Andrew Fisher has been considered at this time. - it appears desirable to have a visit paid him on behalf of this meeting, with a view of ascertaining how far his conduct will justify us in accepting his letter of condemnation addressed to this meeting in 9th mo last. Edward Alexander is appointed to join Benjamin C Fisher & Tal Abbott (already under appointment) in paying such a visit, who are desired to report to a future meeting.

A letter dated 18th of 8th mo last from two friends on behalf of Limerick M^c Meeting, informing that James O'Connell one of our members had laid a presentation of marriage before that meeting, with Abigail Mitter one of their ministers, & requesting that due publication thereof might be made here, has been read; report is made that such publication was made, and nothing appearing to obstruct Bro^r M^c & Short Alexander are desired to inform Limerick Monthly Meeting thereof.

A birth note for Emma, daughter of James Susanna Alexander of Mallon St in this City, born Nov 13, 1831, and a burial note for Bro^r Alexander of Geyser Street in said City who died the 31st of 8th mo 1831 have been read, W^m Woods is desired to record them.

1831

10 Dec 11

The written Quitts from the Yearly Meeting of London 1830, and that of Ireland 1831. has been read.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick 10 Dec 11. 1831 the Quitts for the Autumn Quarter have been read, and written answers thereto drawn up, which the Clerk is desired to sign on our behalf, & forward to the Quarterly Meeting.

A certificate of removal addressed to the Monthly Meeting of Dublin on behalf of Lucy Ashton, has been handed in by women friends & read, the Clerk is desired to sign it on our behalf, W^m Woods to record and forward it, after it shall have been signed by the women's meeting.

A certificate of removal from the Monthly Meeting of Dublin dated Nov 13, 1831, on behalf of Bro^r Conson has been read, which this meeting accepts, & appoints Joseph M. Harvey & Edward Alexander to visit him hereon; W^m Woods is desired to record the certificate which is now acknowledged.

A certificate of removal for W^m Hagg addressed to the M^c Meeting of Grange, & one for Arthur Mason addressed to that of Dublin, have been brought in by the friends appointed in 5th mo last to prepare the same. - they have been read, & with some alteration approved; the Clerk is desired to sign them on our behalf and W^m Woods to record and forward them.

Jonathan Taylor (a minister) from Mount Pleasant M^c Meeting in the State of Ohio North America attended our meeting for worship on the 29th of last month, in the course of a religious visit to friends in this nation, - he was accompanied by Jacob Green of Limerick M^c Meeting, also a minister.

W^m Woods and Bro^r C Fisher are appointed our representatives to the ensuing Quarterly Meeting & the latter to attend the accumulation of the Children at Newtown School.

A Monthly Meeting held in Limerick Nov 15. 1831

The proceedings of last Quarterly Meeting held at Waterford have been read

We have at this time the company of our friends Joseph Grubb Esq. John Neeson Wm Harvey & Wm Fennell under appointment of the Quarterly Meeting to visit this meeting.

A communication from the Quarterly Meeting of Ministers & Elders has been received by this meeting in conjunction with women friends, informing that the appearance of our friend Edward Alexander in the line of ministry has engaged the serious consideration of the Elders; as also of the aforesaid meeting; and that there have been two visits paid him; and that they have felt unity with him; The subject has also engaged and solicited consideration, & unity having been felt expressed, it is now agreed to acknowledge our said friend a minister in unity, & he is desired to forward a copy of this minute to the ensuing Quarterly Meeting.

Copy of a minute of C^o of Apprentice M^t Meeting held 3^o of this month has been read, informing that our friend Anne Moore had in a solemn & weighty manner laid before them a concern, which had for a considerable time rested on her mind, to pay a religious visit to the families of friends here, with an apprehension that further religious service might also be required of her whilst here, which had their weighty & deliberate consideration and unity; said minute also informs us of a willingness having been expressed by our friend Elizabeth Green to write with her here in, which also had their concurrence, both being ministers in good esteem - the company of our said friends is acceptable to us.

The proceedings of the Annual Meeting of Ministers Provincial School Committee held at Waterford have been read.

A notification from the Monthly Meeting of Limerick dated 13th of 10th Mo last has been read, informing that the marriage between James P. Evans and Abigail Mitten was accomplished in friends Meeting house at Belfast on the 22nd of 9th mo. Last. Wm Woods is desired to make the necessary record; the notification is now sent to the women's meeting.

A certificate of removal from the Monthly Meeting of Dublin dated 11th mo 11. 1831, on behalf of Miss Cherry Sykes has been read, which this meeting accepts. Mr. Hull & Samuel Alexander are desired to visit him hereon, & Wm Woods to record the certificate, which is now acknowledged.

The friends under appointment inform that they have paid William Bannis several visits, but that they cannot report more fully to the Meeting, before the termination of a suit at law in which he is at present engaged, they are desired to continue their care and report as soon as circumstances will admit.

The friends under appointment report that two of their number visited Andrew Fisher since last Monthly Meeting at Cork, whither he removed some time ago; and that they had also at the request of the friend in whose employment he is, an interview with him, both of which were satisfactory, and that they apprehended it may not be useless for this meeting to accept their expressions of condemnation in his letter to this meeting.

Having considered said report, this meeting unites therewith, of which the same friends are desired to inform him; Wm Woods is desired to record Andrew Fisher's letter, and lay it up.

A Monthly Meeting held in Limerick 12 mo 13. 1831

The friends under appointment report that they informed Andrew Fisher of the acceptance of his letter of condemnation by this meeting, a copy of their letter to him has now been read, which Wm Woods is desired to record and lay up.

1832
1 Mo 10 A minute of Grange Monthly Meeting dated 23rd of 11th mo 1831 has been read, accompanied by the certificate sent by this M^o Meeting to that, on behalf of William Hagg, informing that he resides with the compass of Surgeon Monthly Meeting, a copy of said certificate is now prepared, addressed to the latter meeting, which the Clerk is desired to sign on our behalf, & W^o Woods to record and forward, cancelling the former certificate.

A Birth note for Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas & Hulda Abbott of Rutland St born 3 of 7th mo last, and a burial note for Mary Cullimore of William St. who died 25th of 10th mo last (both of Livermore) have been read, which W^o Woods is desired to record, the latter not in membership, but entered by permission.

The Committee appointed in 2nd mo last to look out for ground for a new Burial place, are further directed to endeavour to obtain subscriptions for the purchase of the same, & report to a future meeting.

Since last meeting our friends Anne Moore and Elizabeth Green sat with the members of this meeting in their families, and with some others not in membership, but who attend our meetings, conformably with the minute of C^o Sippewaug M^o Meeting on their behalf recorded last month, they had an opportunity with the heads of families exclusively, and also with the members of this meeting.

The members of the School Committee resident here, are directed to pay attention to the minute of last Annual Meeting of the Committee, relation to the purchase of bills of admission & continuance for children going to the School.

Benjamin C Fisher & Samuel Alexander are desired to collect the annual Subscriptions due to the provincial School due 1st mo. Permit the amt to the Treasurer.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Livermore Nov 11. 1832
The Quire of the winter Quarterly Meeting

1832
1 Mo 10 have been read, and written answers thereto prepared which the Clerk is desired to sign on our behalf and forward to the Quarterly Meeting.

The Committee appointed report, that they proceeded to collect subscriptions towards the purchase of a piece of ground for a new burial place; already amounts to about \$121, but that they are not yet prepared to report respecting the grounds they are desired to report to a future meeting.

The members of Monroton Provincial School Committee resident here, report that they met, and took the subject relative to the purchase of Bills of admission and continuance for children going to the School, into consideration as directed by last Monthly Meeting.

The finance master appointed report, that they have procured contributions to Monroton Provincial School, and Subscriptions \$31.60, Donations \$2, which they are desired to remit to the Treasurer.

A certificate of removal from Livermore M^o Meeting dated 12 mo 15. 1831, on behalf of Allen Hughes has been read, which this meeting accepts; W^o Woods is desired to record it; it is now sent to the 10th mo meeting, & an acknowledgment for the same prepared.

Certificate of removal and indorsement on one for Francis Hanney & Henry White respectively, the former from the M^o Meeting of W^o Bellick dated 11 mo 23, 1831, the latter from that of C^o Sippewaug dated 12 mo 29, 1831, have been read, which this meeting accepts, & which W^o Woods is desired to record; Eder Alexander & J. M. Hanney are appointed to visit Francis Hanney, & Benjamin C Fisher & W^o Woods to visit Henry White; the certificates are now acknowledged.

The following names are proposed for the service of Monroton Provincial School Committee for the ensuing 3 years - Joseph M. Hanney, Benj^r C Fisher, John Hull, Edmund Alexander, Sam^l Cross, Sam^l Alexander, W^o Woods, Jonas Morris, Josiah Clough, Sam^l Alexander, Mary Alexander, Susanna Morris

1832 Margaret Wuthenell, Phoebe Newtons, Elizabeth Hill
2 Mo 14 Joseph Alexander Sarah Fitt.

The following names are proposed for to
serve on the Library Committee for the ensuing year, viz
Benjamin C Fisher Josiah R Gough, Samuel Evans
John Hull, Sam^r Alexander W Woods, Sam^r Alexander
James Plumas Isaac Wuthenell, Wm^r Hill Thos^r Gubb
Georg Gubb, Thomas Fitt, James Morris, Sarah Hull
Rebrak Hull Anne Hill, Margaret Wuthenell Margaret
Fisher, Elizabeth Wicklow, Rebecca Gibbons, Anne
Alexander, Elizabeth Fisher Anne Morris, Hannah
Wuthenell.

On the evening of the 3 of this month, a
meeting for friends and others was held here, at
the desire of our friend Christopher Shely, a minister
friend from Pennsylvania, in the course of a religious
visit to this land, he was accompanied by Joseph
Hoppins of Hirst in Lincolnshire.

John Hull, and Josiah R Gough, are
appointed our representatives to the ensuing Quarterly
Meeting.

The Committee appointed in 6th mo: 1830
to assist the Treasurer in the care of the Funds, &
to look after the meeting house premises, is now
discharged at the request of a number of it, it
being thought suitable that such subjects may
revert to the Committee of the Pore, who originally
had the care of them.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Lincoln 9/14. 1832

A certificate of removal for Esther Rowde
addressed to Youghal Monthly Meeting has been sent
in by women friends, which being read, & with a slight
alteration approved; the Clerk is desired to sign on our
behalf and W Woods to record and forward & after it
shall have been signed by the Clerk of the women meeting.

The proceedings of Minister Provincial School

1832 Committee, and of the Quarterly Meeting, both held at
2 Mo 14 Cork, have been read.

Dr^r Hull & Samuel Alexander are desired to
prepare an act of occurrence for the progress for the
past year, and bring the same to next M^o Meeting for
consideration.

William Woods and James Morris are desired
to furnish the Clerk of the Province with an act of births
and burials for the years 1830 & 1831.

Josiah R Gough & Benjamin C Fisher are
appointed to collect account of Friends sufferings
and to report to a future Meeting.

A certificate of removal from the Monthly
Meeting of Mountmellick dated 1 mo 18. 1832, on behalf
of Isaac Potterson, has been read, which this meeting
accepts, Joseph M Shaney & W Woods are appointed
to visit him hereon, W Woods to record the certificate
which is now acknowledged.

Minute N^o 4, under the head Monthly
Meetings having been read and it appearing desirable
that an alteration in, or an addition to the present
nominations of members should be made, the following
friends are appointed a Committee to consider the
subject, & they are desired to report to a future meeting.
Joseph M Shaney, John Alexander, James Morris
John Hull, Samuel Evans, Benjamin C Fisher
Wm Woods, Wm Hill, Samuel Alexander
Josiah R Gough

This meeting adjourns to the rise of the Meeting
for worship on 5th day next the 16th inst.

2 mo 16. Friends Met.

A letter from two friends on behalf the M^o Meeting
of Moate has been read, informing that Joseph Robinson
one of our members, had on the 8th inst, laid a pretension
of marriage before it with Lydia Clibborn one of their
members, requesting that due publication thereof
might be made here, such publication was made on
last 1st days morning by Joseph M Shaney one of our

1832
3rd Mo 13
received, into whom hand the letter came; he
together with John Hull were requested to make such
publication on next 1st day morning also, and inform
the Monthly Meeting of Moate the result, we are also
informed that Joseph Robinson had been granted a
certificate of his membership signed by three men
witnesses Friends (Joseph W. Harvey & Dr. Hull witnesses
and Saml Alexander Clerk) in conformity with rule
No 5 Book of Extracts under the head marriage, in
consequence of Moate Monthly Meeting occurring before ours.

A birth note for Andrew (Piskew) son of Edward
& Susanna Alexander of Will^m Street within City, born
1mo 29 last has been read which W^m Woods is desired to read.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Simonside 3mo 13. 1832

The friends appointed have brought in a
draft of an acct of occurrences for the progress for the
past year, which having been read with some
attention approved, the Clerk is desired to sign on
our behalf, and W^m Woods to read & approve it to
our Approving M^o Meeting to be held next month.

The following report has been handed in
by the Committee appointed at last M^o Meeting to
consider the subject of an alteration or addition to the
present nomination of overseers of this meeting, viz

"The Committee appointed by the M^o Meeting to
consider the subject of an alteration in, or addition to
the present nomination of overseers, report that they
met this day (with the exception of one of their members
who is indisposed) and after weightily considering the
subject, agreed to propose the name of Benjamin C.
Fiskew to be added to the present nomination.

Signed by direction and on behalf of the Committee
2mo 19. 1832 Saml Alexander

which having been read and united with, our said
friend is appointed to that station.

The friends appointed report that in compliance

1832
4th Mo 18
with directions from last M^o Meeting, the publication of
instructions of marriage of Joseph Robinson, with Lydia
Ribborn in as on next the 1st day morning succeeding it,
(having been done previously as directed in a minute of
last month) and that nothing having arisen here to
obstruct, they informed the monthly Meeting of Moate
accordingly: a copy of their letter has been now read.

A letter from two friends on behalf of the Yearly
Meetings Committee has been read, informing that
some alteration in the place originally proposed as to the
time of holding the M^o Meetings in this province for the
accommodation of Friends now in this nation visiting
by appointment of the Yearly Meeting of London, the
Monthly and other Meetings of Friends in Great Britain
with a liberty to extend such visit to Ireland," had
been found necessary; and directing our Monthly
meeting of next month, to be held by adjournment
or otherwise on the 18th of the same. We have accordingly
concluded to defer the holding of that Meeting from
the 10th to the 18th inst, of which our friends are
now informed.

James Morris and Thomas Abbott are
appointed to communicate the advice annually
given to friends to inspect the state of their affairs,
and to make their wills in time of health.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Simonside 4mo 18. 1832

Women Friends present
We have at this time the company of our friends, Will^m
Dillworth Grandson, Robert Forster, Edw^d Pease
Josiah Forster, Joseph Trezelle Price, and James
M. Richardson, under appointment of the Yearly
Meeting of London "to visit the Monthly & other Meetings
of Friends in Great Britain, with a liberty to extend
such visit to Ireland."

Minutes of Tottenham M^o Meeting, dated
3mo 8, 1832, on behalf of Rachel Forster, accompanying
her husband Josiah Forster in his visit with other friends

1832 to Ireland, has been read, certifying that she is a
14 Dec 18 minister in unity & good esteem.

Our friend Edward Alexander having spread before us a concern which has for some time attended his mind to pay a visit in Gospel love to friends in the Province of Ulster, the same has been amicably considered, & unity & sympathy expressed by several friends, - John Hull, Saml Evans, Matthew Pitt, Sam Morris, & Wm Woods are appointed a Committee to prepare a draft of a certificate for our friend, and bring it to an adjournment of this meeting for approval.

The Queries have been read, and written answers thereto prepared, which the Clerk is desired to sign on our behalf & forward to the Quarterly Meeting.

The friends under appointment have brought in an act of friends sufferings which has been read; - the Clerk is desired to sign it on our behalf & forward it to the Committee for digesting the sufferings to be held in Church.

The following report from the Committee, on the subject of a new burial place has been read viz

"To the Monthly Meeting
The Committee appointed to provide a suitable piece of ground for a new burial place for the Society, have the satisfaction of reporting, that our friend Joseph Massey having purchased half an acre of the lands of Ballynacurna Downmore in the South Liberties of this city, has offered it as a gift to the Monthly Meeting for the aforesaid purpose, which the Committee recommends the Monthly Meeting to accept, and propose Saml Massey, Wm Massey, Benjamin Clarke, Fisher & Sam Morris to be named in the deed of conveyance as Trustees to the said gift. The amt now subscribed for the purpose of enclosing 1/2 an acre to be 121. part of which has been paid in. The Committee have also to acknowledge receipt of a voluntary gift of £100 from Doctor Bro Wm Wetherhead of this City towards the completion of said object."

which is satisfactory to this meeting; The names of

1832 Friends contained herein are nominated as Trustees
14 Dec 18 and the meeting is sensible of a feeling of gratitude to the friend who has made a gift of the ground, whom the Clerk is desired to furnish with a copy of this minute signed on behalf of the Meeting. The friends under appointment are desired to continue their care towards the completion of this object, with power to add to their number.

This meeting adjourns to the rise of the Meeting for worship on tomorrow.

21 Dec 19. Friends met

The friends appointed at last sitting have produced a draft of a certificate, on the subject of the concern of our friend Edw^d Alexander, which having been twice read, and with some attention approved the Clerk is desired to hand him, after it shall have been signed by the mens and womens meetings.

A sealed letter directed to the Monthly Meeting of Limerick was laid on the table at our last Monthly Meeting, which by direction thereof was taken out by two friends to be read by them (as is usual in such cases) soon after which they returned said letter recommending that its contents might for the present be referred to the care of the overseers, which was accordingly complied with. The overseers now report that it came for the M^t Meeting of the 17th of Dec, requesting us to deal with Miss Anne Thompson a member of that meeting (now here) on its behalf, she having an intention of marrying a person not a member of our society; two of the mens and two womens overseers accompanied by Edward Alexander (one of the friends who took out the letter) immediately after the M^t Meeting paid her a visit accordingly, wherein endeavours were used to convince her of the inconsistency of the step she was about to take, which tho' apparently rec^d with gratified feelings, they are sorry to add appeared to be without effect, as she stated that her mind was made up on the subject

1832
5 Dec 15 Samuel Alexander & Samuel Curran are desired to furnish
the M^o Meeting of the C^o Wickford with a copy of the minute
A birth note for W^m Henry, son of W^m Henry
Mary Bennis of Ballyconey in the C^o Clane, born 6th of
3 mo. 1832, has been read, which W^m Woods is desired
to record.

Benjamin C. Fisher & W^m Woods are appointed
our representatives to the ensuing Quarterly Meeting
The names of W^m Woods & Edmund Alexander
to be proposed for attendance of the Yearly Meeting.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick 5 mo 15. 1832.

The names of John Hull & Sam^l Alexander
are added to those already under appointment as
Trustees to the gift of a piece of ground for a new burial
place, from our friend Joseph M. Harvey.

The funeral notices have been read.

A birth note for Susanna daughter of James
Matilda Morris of Rutland St in this city born 3 mo 24
last, also one for Mary Fisher Gough, daughter of
Joseph Richard & Deborah Gough a female born 9th
of this month, have been read, both of which W^m Woods is
desired to record.

The proceedings of last Quarterly Meeting
held at Annam have been read.

A printed epistle addressed to Friends of
the Yearly Meeting of Ireland, signed by five friends
members of the Committee appointed by the Yearly
Meeting in London, (to visit the monthly & other
meetings of Friends in Great Britain, with a liberty
to extend such visit to Ireland) has been rec^d from
Dublin rec^d. John Hull is desired to read it near
the close of a Meeting for worship on a Friday morning,
and a number of copies having come to hand, the Clerk
is desired to distribute them to friends.

The proceedings of the Provincial School
Committee held in Annam have been read.

1832
7 Dec 10 William Sheppard and W^m Alexander have requested
to be released from the office of deacons, Isaac Haddock
& James Morris are appointed in their stead.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick 6 mo 12. 1832

The certificate granted in 4th mo. to our
friend Edmund Alexander to enable him to pay a
religious visit to friends in the province of Ulster
has been now returned by him, on a retrospect of
which visit, he informs us he is favoured to feel the
renewal of peace. He informs that he attended all
the meetings in that province but one, a small
preparative meeting very remote.

A ^{letter} certificate dated 5 mo 15 last from two
friends on behalf of C^o Wickford M^o Meeting has been
read, requesting that we would continue to deal
with Mary Anne Thompson in the prospect of her
intended marriage with a person not of our society,
Benj^m C. Fisher & Sam^l Alexander are appointed to
attend thereto, & to inform us the result.

A birth note for Sarah Maria Fisher, daughter
of B. C. Fisher & Mary his wife of Lifford in the
liberties of this City born 3 of this month, has been
read which W^m Woods is desired to record.

At the request of our friend Edmund Alexander
a religious meeting was held for the inhabitants
of this city on 4th day evening last 6th inst.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick
7 mo 10. 1832.

A letter from one of the friends appointed
by last Quarterly Meeting to visit this meeting has
been read stating that they propose attending an
adjournment of this meeting on 5th day next 12th inst
at the rise of the meeting for worship; this meeting
accordingly adjourns thereto.

12th inst. Friends met.

1832

Feb 10

Women Friends met

We have the company of our Friends Mr White, John Newton, William Hanny, Richard Allen, under appointment of the Quarterly Meeting, to visit this meeting.

Our dear friend Edward Alexander, a minister in unity, having laid before us a concern which has for some time impressed his mind, to pay a visit in Gospel Lane, to the different meetings of Friends in this Province, and to visit the families of Friends in Cork, desiring also to be left at liberty for such further religious service in this Province, as may be required of him; after solemnly considering the same, unity & sympathy have been felt & expressed, with kindly wishes at liberty to pursue his project, desiring that he may be enabled to return with the reward of peace. The Clerks desired to furnish our friend with a copy of this minute signed on behalf of this meeting.

The four usual queries have been read and answered by the overseers.

The friends under appointment report, that since last meeting they paid Mary Anne Thompson a visit on the subject of her intended marriage with a person not of our Society, and that their labours appeared unavailing, as she seemed resolved not to take their counsel; they understood that she had returned to within the compass of C^o Waterford M^o Meeting of which she is a member, they are desired to furnish said minute meeting with a copy of this minute.

A minute of Dublin M^o Meeting dated 12th of 6th mo last, (accompanied by a letter from two friends on behalf thereof, requesting our attention thereto,) has been read, informing that it had been communicated to them by an overseer of this meeting, that William Riney Moore Gore, (one of their members now here) had very much withdrawn from the attendance of our religious meetings; and attended other places of worship, and had otherwise manifested that he does not unite

1832

Dec 14

in sentiment with us, and requesting that we may visit him on their behalf, John Hull & B. C. Fisher are appointed to visit him, & report to next meeting.

A burial note for the remains of Sarah Fitt, who died the 5th of 6th mo last has been read, which W. Woods is desired to record.

The general printed epistle from last Yearly Meeting held in London has been read; it has also been read near the close of a meeting for worship on a first day morning, and distributed to the families of Friends.

Jonas Morris & Samuel Lewis are appointed our representatives to the ensuing Quarterly Meeting.

June, daughter of Edward & Joseph Alexander born 11 mo 30. 1822 is desired to be proposed to the Committee, for admission into Minister Provincial School; Samuel Alexander is desired to attend thereto, also to see that the rules of the school, in cases of admission be complied with.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick 8 mo 14. 1832

The friends under appointment report, that they paid William Riney Moore Gore a visit since last meeting on the deviations alluded to in the letter rec^d from the M^o Meeting of Dublin, which he admitted, and stated that there were some of our principles on which he was not satisfied, and wished for a little time to consider them further; & added that he was not aware of all our peculiarities as a religious society when admitted into membership; that they agreed to pay him another visit, for which suitable opportunity did not offer since the first, he having been from home; they report to add that he did not give them any expectation of the evening more conformable to our rules; the same friends are desired to continue their care and report to next meeting.

A burial note for Mary daughter of James

1832
9 Mo 11 P. Evans of this City and Megal his wife born 29th of 6 mo
last, has been read, which W Woods is desired to record.

We are informed that our friend Edw Alexander
(under religious concern) addressed the inhabitants
of this City in some of the streets, on the 1st of 6 mo: last,
during the late awful visitation of disease, and
held a religious meeting for those of the upper classes
on the 28th of 6 mo: in this House

Abstract of Proceedings of our last Yearly
Meeting has been read.

Proceedings of our last Quarterly Meeting
have been read, a proportion of the national
charge being \$4.10.0, an Treasurer is desired to
remit that amount to the Clerk of the Province.

The Quarterly Meeting having directed our
attention to the subject of raising a subscription in
aid of our American brethren, we adverted to in
a minute of the proceedings of our late Yearly
Meeting, W Woods and James Alexander are
appointed to call on friends for same, & report to
next Meeting.

Proceedings of last Quarterly Meeting
have been read. Also those of the Provincial
School Committee.

The Clerk is desired to furnish the Yearly
Meeting Committee with an acct of charges here
\$1.17.6 for our friends Christopher Kelly & Joseph Hopkins
the former a ministering Friend, going hence to Rosalia
in 1st month last.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Lincoln 9 mo 11, 1832

Thomas Grubb son of the late John Grubb
of Connal, and Elizabeth his wife, and Elizabeth
Fisher, daughter of Benjamin C. Fisher of this City
and Mary his wife, have appeared in this meeting &
declared their intention of taking each other in marriage,
and also their clearances of other marriage engagements.

1832
10 Mo 16 A letter from the Young man's mother addressed to
this meeting & duly witnessed, expressive of her consent
has been read; both of the young woman's parents
being present have signified their consent, we are
informed that the parties have laid their intentions
before the woman's meeting now sitting, and that the
needed care has been taken there. This meeting
the presentation and appoints John Hull and Edw
Alexander to have publication made at two first
day morning meetings, & communicate the result to
our next meeting, the usual advice from the
Book of Extracts have been read.

The friends under appointment report, that
the absence of W R M Gore from home, with little
exception since last meeting, has interfered with
their having an interview with him; they are desired
to continue their care, and report to next meeting.

A letter from Samuel Bayley resigning his
membership in our religious society has been read,
John Hull & W Woods are desired to visit him hence
and report to next meeting.

The Clerks desired to write their respective
Monthly Meetings for certificates of removal for
Mary Dawson and Alfred Dudley, and a minute
from her monthly meeting in the case of Lydia
Robinson, these having resided here for more than
three months, without these documents.

The epistle from the Yearly Meeting of
London 1831 to that of Ireland 1832 has been read.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Lincoln 10 mo 16, 1832

A certificate from the Meeting of South Kingston
in the state of Rhode Island held 1 mo 24, 1831, on behalf
of our friend John Wilbur, expressive of unity with
him in a concern, which for some years had been upon
his mind, to pay a religious visit in Gospel love to Friends
in Great Britain and Ireland, endorsed by the Quarterly

1832 Meeting held at East Greenwich the 5th of 5^{mo} 1831, &
10/20/32 accompanied by a certificate from the Yearly Meeting
of Members and Elders for New England held at
Rhode Island from the 11th to the 17th of June 1831, inclusive
has been read, our friend is now here in the course of
his visit, his company and gospel labours are acceptable
to us, the certificates for our friends have been authen-
ticated by a minute from the meeting for sufferings
in London.

The Queries for the autumn Quarter have
been read, and written answers thereto drawn up, which
the Clerk is desired to sign on our behalf and forward
to the Quarterly Meeting.

Our friend Edward Alexander has returned
the certificate which was granted him in 7^{mo} last,
to enable him to visit the meetings of Friends in this
province, including the families of Friends in Cork,
with such other religious service in this province as
might be required of him. He informs us that accom-
panied by our friend Rebecca Ridgway of Waterford
meetings were held with those of other societies in Bandon,
Kinsale, Donakilly, Carrigrohane, Castle Mountray,
Killego, Middleton, Cashel, Thunders, Featherbed,
Tippinany, Carrick on Suir, Ennis, Newmarket on
Fergus, Cotte Connell, Adair, O'Brien's Bridge, and
Killobac, (where none of our society reside) & that
public meetings were held in Waterford & Youghal,
and that help and preservation were mercifully vouch-
safed.

The friends appointed report that publication
of the intentions of marriage of Thomas Gubb, with
Elizabeth Fisher, was made at two first day morning
meetings, and that nothing has arisen to obstruct,
the roomers meeting informs us that no obstruction
has arisen there, the parties therefore left at
liberty to accomplish their intentions, and Wm
Hill is appointed to take the needful care that
good order be observed during the day of marriage,

1832 also to have the registers duly signed and witnessed
10/20/32 and to make report to next meeting. - The Clerk is
desired to furnish the parties with an authenticated
copy of this minute.

The friends under appointment report that
they paid a visit to Samuel Baylee, on the subject
of his letter resigning his membership with our society
but that they did not succeed in inducing him to relinquish
opinions which he had imbibed contrary to the
principles we hold; the further consideration of the
case is deferred to an adjournment of this meeting.

This meeting adjourns to the rise of the meeting
for worship on 3rd day next the 18th inst.

18th inst. Friends Met
Wherein the company of our friends John Newton
Abraham Fisher and William Stacey made
appointment of the Quarterly Meeting to visit this
Meeting.

The friends under appointment in the
case of Mr R M Gow report that he obtained an
interview with him, since our first sitting, wherein
he expressed that he had made up his mind on
the subjects alluded to in a former minute, and
could not write with friends in dress & address,
and acknowledged he had not wholly given up
attending other places of worship, he said that in
future he meant to attend our meetings when he
had opportunity, they regret to have to add that
his general deportment and conduct are much at
variance with our profession, - the same friends are
desired to forward a copy of this and the other
minutes in this case to the Monthly Meeting of Dublin

A certificate of removal from the M^o Meeting
of Youghal dated 9^{mo} 13, 1832, on behalf of Joseph
Fisher has been read, which this meeting accepts
and appoints B C Fisher and Dr Muel to visit him
herein, W Woods is desired to record it, & its receipt
is now acknowledged.

1832

11 Dec 13

The case of Samuel Bayles has been now considered, and our friend Edward Alexander having expressed a concern to accompany the friends already under appointment in a visit to him, they are desired to pay such a visit, and report to next meeting.

The friends under appointment report that they have collected a subscription for our American friends amount to 4.15.0, which they are desired to remit to Joseph Newley Dublin.

Bro Abel & Will Woods are appointed our representatives to the ensuing Quarterly Meeting, whom with Samuel Alexander are appointed to attend the examination of the children at Newtown School.

The minutes of our Quarterly Meeting held in 4th mo last, appointing some friends to visit this monthly meeting; as also the minutes of our Quarterly Meeting in 7th mo last in reference to that subject have been read. — Minute No 33 under the head "Ministers & Elders" Book of Extracts has been read. The further consideration of these minutes are referred to a future meeting.

The members inform the Meeting that Benjamin Bayles one of our members has for some years almost wholly absented himself from our religious meetings; and that he would receive a visit from only one of them, Will Woods. & Sam Evans are desired to visit him here on report to next meeting.

A monthly meeting held in Limerick 11 Dec 13. 1832

Women friends present.

Our dear friend Edward Alexander had spread before us a concern which had for some time impeded his mind, to pay a visit in Gospel Love, to friends in the meetings of the province of Leinster, including the families of friends in Dublin, with such other religious service within

1832

11 Dec 13

the bounds of that province as may be required of him. This meeting has weightily deliberated on the same, and unity and sympathy with our friend has been felt and expressed: we therefore set him at liberty to pursue his prospect; & the following friends are desired to prepare a draft of a certificate for him & bring it to an adjournment of this meeting. Joseph M. Harvey — Benjⁿ C. Fisher, Sam^l Alexander, Jr. Abel, & Jonas Morris.

Women friends withdrew —

Report is made by the friend appointed that the marriage of Thomas Gubb with Elizabeth Fisher was accomplished in an orderly manner on the 18th day of 10th mo. Mouth of good order observed at the house. Registers for the same have been read, one of which W^m Woods is desired to record, and the clerk is desired to forward the other to our next Quarterly Meeting.

A letter from two friends, on behalf of the Mo Meeting of Cork, has been read, stating that Robert Henry Sikes, one of our members, had laid before that meeting a presentation of marriage, with Susanna Banks, one of their members, on the 8th day of this month, and requesting that due publication of the same, might be made here, informing their Mo Meeting timely of the result. Sam Evans & Joe Abel are appointed to attend to this service.

The friends under appointment in the case of Sam Bayles report, that they paid him a visit since last meeting, wherein it appeared, that his opinions still continue unchanged; & that he requested his letter of resignation might be accepted. It is now concluded to accept said letter, of which the friends under appointment are desired to inform him. The clerk is desired to inform the womens meeting hereof and W^m Woods is desired to record the letter.

The consideration of the minutes of our Qly meetings held in 4th & 7th months last, & also of that of 1832 under the head "Ministers & Elders"; Book of Extracts, alluded to in our minute of last month, are deferred to next meeting.

1832

12 Dec 11

The proceedings of our last 2ly Meeting (held at War-
terford) & also those of the Prov. School Committee have
been read.

A birth-note for Elizabeth Ridgway Keaton, daughter
of Wm. Phelps Keaton, of Laurel-hill, in the liberties of this
city born 28th of 9th mo last has been read, which Wm. Woods
is desired to record.

A certificate of removal, from the 2ly Meeting of
Dublin, d. ated, 10 mo 16. 1832, on behalf of Thomas Doyle
has been read, which this meeting accepts, Jos^{ph}. McNamee
& Benj^l. Fisher, are appointed to visit him, & Wm. Woods
is desired, to record the certificate, which is now acknowledged.

James P. Evans, Saml. Alexander, & Jas. Alexander, are
appointed, to unite, with such women friends, as may be
appointed by their meeting, in the care of the Meeting House
premises, the man frst to take care of our Burial Ground
and keep the Key.

This meeting adjourns to the 21st of the meeting for
worship on 5th day next.

15th Inst. Friends met

The friends appointed at first sitting, have pro-
duced a draft of a certificate for our friend Ed. Alexander
which being twice read, approved & generally sign-
ed in this meeting, the Clerk, desired to hand over same
after it shall have been signed, in the women's meeting.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Lincrick 12 mo 11. 1832

A certificate of removal, from the 2ly Meeting of
Lurgan, dated 17th of 11th mo 1832, on behalf of Mary Dawson
has been read, which this meeting accepts, & Wm. Woods
is desired to record. It is now sent to the women's meeting
& acknowledged.

A minute of the 2ly Meeting of Drogheda, dated 7th
of 11th mo 1832, for Lydia Robinson, on her removal to
this meeting, on her marriage with Jos^{ph}. Robinson a
member hereof, has been read which Wm. Woods is de-
sired to record. It is now sent to the women's meeting.

1832

12 Dec 11

The friends under appointment report, that publica-
tion of the intentions of marriage of Robt. C. Sikes, of this
City, with Susanna Banks of Cork, was made at the close
of two first day morning-meetings, & that nothing having ar-
rived to obstruct, they informed the monthly-meeting of
Cork accordingly. A copy of their letter has now been read.

The minutes, of our 2ly Meetings, held in 4th & 7th mo
last, as also that of N^o. 33 under the head "Ministers & Elders"
Book of Exhorts, have been read at this time, the considera-
tion of them is further deferred, till our next meeting.

A written communication from women friends, has
been handed in. The consideration of its reception in this
way, is deferred till our next meeting.

The following minute of the 2ly Meeting of Dublin,
Dated 11 mo 13. 1832, has been read, accompanied by a letter
from two friends on behalf thereof, which has also been
read. "Copies of Minutes of Lincrick 2ly Meeting, have
been transmitted to us, respecting the case of William W
Gore, which have been read; & this meeting having consid-
ered the subject; & seeing that W. W. Gore had been
by his conduct, as well as, by his declarations, that he
is not one with us, we believe it right by their record, to
declare, that we do not consider him any longer, a mem-
ber of our Society. Joseph Robinson (Dun), and Wm. Doyle,
are desired to write to Lincrick 2ly Meeting, requesting
that they may have our conclusion, made known to them."
Benj^l. Fisher, & John Abell, the friends who had this case
under care, are desired to inform W. W. Gore of the conclusion
expressed in the minute.

The following report in writing, from the friends
under appointment in the case of W^m. Bennet, has
been read; viz: Since our last report, we have paid se-
veral visits to W^m. Bennet, and have now to inform the
meeting, that the law-suit he had pending, ha-
ving terminated in his favour, & he having with
the advice & recommendation of his creditors &
friends, sold his mills & land in the county, it
appeared to us, from the inspection we have

1833
16/10/15 made into his affairs, that his property is about equal to his debts. The majority of his creditors, have agreed to accept that portion of the property arising from the law-suit, to be divided between them in equitable proportions; & have allowed him the use of the money, derived from the sale of his property in the country, to commence business with, in this city, he paying them the full amount of their debts in 6. 12 & 18 months. We have further to add, that we, as well as his principal creditors, do not consider that his conduct has been unapproachable, in the transactions which have caused his difficulties, & he appears to us disposed to act justly to them all."

Linnick 11 of 12 Mo 1832.

Benj^m C. Fisher

Samuel Evans

The further consideration of it, is deferred till next meeting: in the meantime the matters left under care of the friends under appointment.

The friends under appointment in the case of Benj^m Bayley report, that they had an interview with him since last meeting; but that he said he would hear nothing from them as appointed by the meeting he stated also, that he would not attend our meetings, & refused to acknowledge the authority of the Mo. Meeting of Linnick in any way; The further consideration of this case is deferred till next meeting.

At a monthly meeting held in Linnick 1 Mo 15. 1833.

Thomas Webb, son of James Webb, of the city of Dublin, and Deborah his wife; & Mary Fisher daughter of Benj^m Clarke Fisher of this city, & Mary his wife, have appeared in this meeting, & declared their intention of taking each other in marriage; and also their clearness of other marriage engagements. The young man having produced a certificate of his membership, from the Mo. Meeting of Dublin, which has been read. The parents of each party being present, have signified their consent.

1833
16/10/15 We are informed, that the parties have laid their intentions before the women's meeting, (now sitting) and that the necessary care, has been taken there. This meeting accepts the presentation, and appoints John Shell, & Josiah Wamey, to have publications made here, at the conclusion of two first-day morning-meetings; & also to write to the Mo. Meeting of Dublin, informing of the presentation, & requesting that similar publications may be made there; & to communicate the result to our next meeting. The usual addresses from the Book of Extracts, have been read.

The friends under appointment in the case of W^m B. M. Pore, report, that they informed him of the conclusion of Dublin Mo. Meeting in his case, which they are desirous to report to said meeting.

The Queries for the winter quarter, have been read, & written answers thereto drawn up, which the clerk is desirous to sign on our behalf; & forward to the Mo. Meeting.

The Minutes of our Mo. Meetings in 4th & 7th Mo. last & also that of no. 33 under the head "Minutes & Elders," Book of Extracts, have been read & considered at this time: it is concluded to resume the consideration of them at a future meeting.

The following communication in writing from Women friends, referred to in the minutes of last month, which it is now concluded to receive in this way, has been read, viz^t

"To the Men's Mo. Meeting"

"At our last Mo. Meeting, one of our overseers, informed us that Jane Bayley Jun^r, having declined the attendance of our meetings, they had endeavoured to obtain an interview with her, which she had refused. We then appointed two of our members to visit her on our behalf, who now report, that they had an interview with her, when she candidly acknowledged, that her sentiments were not in unison with those of our Society, nor did she wish

1833

2 Mo 12

to be retained as a member of it"

"Women's Meeting 12 Dec 11. 1832." "Stephen Alexander
"Clerk"

upon consideration of which, this meeting (apprehending that no advantage is likely to arise from further labours, or deferring it for consideration to a future meeting, seeing that Saml Bayles acknowledges that her sentiments are not in unison with those of our Society, & that she does not wish to be retained a member thereof) believe it right, by this record, to declare, that we do not any longer consider her a member of our Society, of which Wm Woods, and Jn: Abels, are desired to inform her, & the Clerk to inform the women's meeting, by furnishing it with a copy of this minute —

The friends under appointment in the case of Willm Bennis, inform us, that they have nothing to offer, at this time, as to carrying into effect, the arrangements proposed by Wm Bennis, towards his creditors, contained in their report of last month — they are desired, to continue their attention to the subject, & report to a future meeting

The consideration of the case of Benj: Bayles, has been returned at this time, and seeing that (as has been implied in the minutes of last month) he refuses to yield to the discipline of our Society, or to attend our meetings, we believe it right to direct the friends under appointment, to prepare a draft of a testimony of disunity with him, & bring it to next meeting

Jn: Abels, & Wm Woods, are appointed our representatives, to the ensuing 2ly meeting —

At a Monthly Meeting held in Leicester 2 Mo 12. 1833

The proceedings of last 2ly meeting of Christian Pr: School Committee have been read. The Proceedings of the 2ly Meeting have also been read —

James Morris, & Wm Woods, are appointed to collect of Friends Sufferings Report to a future meeting

1833

2 Mo 12

Josiah R Gough, & Saml Alexander, are appointed to prepare a draft of Act. of Occurrences for the Progress, and report to next meeting —

Benj: C Fisher, & Willm Alexander, are appointed to communicate the Advice annually given to Friends, to inspect the state of their affairs, & to make their wills, in time of health —

The friends appointed report, that in compliance with directions of our last meeting, the intentions of marriage, of Thomas Webb, with Mary Fisher, were published here, at the close of two first day morning meetings, & that nothing had arisen to obstruct, or to hinder information women friends have also communicated, on behalf of the young woman — We are also informed, by the friends under appointment, that they made the necessary communication to the Meeting of Dublin, a letter from which meeting, by two friends on behalf thereof (which has been read) informs us that the necessary publications was made there, & that nothing has arisen to obstruct — The parties are left at liberty to accomplish their said intentions, and Josiah R Gough, is appointed to see, that the marriage be conducted in an orderly manner, & good order observed at the house, also to have the marriage registers designed & witnessed — The clerk is desired to furnish the parties, with an authenticated copy of this minute —

The consideration of the minutes of our 2ly meeting held in 4th & 7th Mo last, as also that of no 33 under the head "Ministries & Elders" Book of Extracts, is further deferred to our next meeting —

The friends under appointment, have brought in a draft of a "Testimony of disunity with Benj: Bayles" which has been several times read, & with some alterations approved. The friends are desired to shew the testimony to him; & bring it to next meeting, with his objections, should he make any.

A birth-note for Joseph Thompson Wood, son of Willm Woods of this city, & Sarah his wife born 12 Mo 15. 1832.

1833

3d Dec 12

has been read which Wm Woods is desired to record.

A certificate of removal from Mt. Mellick St. Meeting dated 11 Dec 21. 1832 on behalf of Alfred Chy Dudley, has been read, which this meeting accepts, and appoints Jos^h. M. Harvey & John Hill, to visit him hereon Wm Woods is desired to record the certificate which is now acknowledged -

Wm^r. H. Harvey, & James Alexander are appointed to collect the Ann. Subscriptions to Minister Poo^r. School due 1st of 1st mo last; also such donations as may offer, & report to next meeting -

Friends who acted as a Library Committee for the past year, are desired to continue their services for the present with the additional names of Wm^r. H. Harvey, Isaac Pattison & Jos^h. Fisher -

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick 3d Dec 12. 1833.

We have at this time the company of our friends Rich^d. Allen, Sur. Newson, & Abraham Fisher, under appointment of the 2ly Meeting to visit this Mo Meeting -

The friends under appointment have brought in a draft of acct. of occurrences for the progress from this Mo Meeting which has been read; the Clerk is desired to sign it on our behalf, & forward it to the next mo. meeting of Co^r. Tipperary - Wm Woods is desired to record it -

The friends appointed reports that the marriage of Tho^s. Weld of Dublin, with Mary Fisher of Lifford near this city, was accomplished in an orderly manner on the 14th day of last month & good order observed at the house - Registers for the marriage have been now read, one of which Wm Woods is desired to record; & the Clerk is desired to forward the others to our next 2ly Meeting -

The minutes of our 2ly Meetings held in 14th & 15th mos. last, also that of n^o. 33 under the head "Ministers & Elders" Book of Abstracts; have been now read - part of minutes n^o. 30 under this head has also been read and their meetings

1833

4d Dec 16

(read) The following friends are appointed a committee to consider the subjects of these minutes, to be consulted with by such women friends, as may be appointed by their meeting; & also by such friends as are or may be here by appointment of the 2ly Meeting, such committee to report to a future meeting - Joseph M. Harvey, Benj^m. C. Fisher - Edward Alexander, John Hill, Saul Evans & William Woods -

Copy of a Minute of last Mo Meeting, held 7th of last month, has been read, notifying the removal of Susanna Sikes (late Banks) thence to this city, on her marriage with Rob^t. Cherry Sikes, a member of this Meeting - This copy of Minute is now sent to the Women's meeting - Wm Woods is desired to record it -

A certificate of removal dated 8th of last month from the Mo Meeting of Carlow, on behalf of James C. Dawson, has been now read, which this meeting accepts, & appoints Edward Alexander & John Hill to visit him hereon. Wm Woods is desired to record the certificate which is now acknowledged -

The friends under appointment in the case of Benj^m. Bayley, report that they had an interview with him, since last meeting, wherein he refused to read the testimony of disunity with him drawn up by this meeting - it has been read at this time - The Clerk is desired to sign it on our behalf, & to inform Women of the conclusions of the meeting - Wm Woods is desired to record the testimony of the issuing of which, the friends under appointment are desired to inform Benj^m. Bayley -

The friends appointed report that they have collected subscriptions due to Minister Poo^r. School, 1st of 1st mo last, amt. £ 27, which they are desired to remit, with a list of subscribers names, to Tho^s. White Treasurer.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick 4th Dec 16. 1833.

The Queries have been read, & answers in writing thereon

1833
4d 10b

drawn up, which the Clerk is desired to sign on our behalf & forward to the Ply Meeting -

The General Advices have been read -

The friends under appointment, report an addition of 10/6 to the Minutes Prov. School Subscriptions; & that they have remitted it to the Treasurer -

A birth note for Eliza Clibborn Robinson, born at Mount, 6th day of 1st Mo last daughter of Joseph and Lydia Robinson, of this City, has been read, which W^m Woods is desired to record -

Mary Webb (late Fisher) having on her marriage with Thomas Webb of Dublin (which was solemnized in our meeting for worship, on the 14th day of 2nd Mo last) removed to reside there, the Clerk is desired to notify the same to Dublin Mo. Meeting by sending them a copy of this minute -

The friends under appointment in the case of William Dennis, report, that the proceeds of the Law-suit in which he was concerned, have been received and applied to the liquidation of his debts, & that his creditors are satisfied with his arrangements. This meeting feels satisfaction in recording this report, & the friends under appointment are now released therefrom. They are desired to inform W. Dennis of the conclusion of the meeting in his case -

The friends appointed have brought in a draft of acct. of Sufferings, which being read, the Clerk is desired to sign on our behalf, & forward to the Committee for digesting the Sufferings, to be held in Clonmel. W^m Woods is desired to record them after they shall have been returned -

An account of Expenses chargeable to the Yearly Meeting, paid by this Mo. Meeting, amt. £4.15.0, has been read, which being approved, the Clerk is desired to sign on our behalf, and forward to the Yearly Meeting's Treasurer, for payment.

The Clerk is desired, to forward the name of Deborah, daughter of Edward & Jennifer Alexander

1833
11/10/11

to the next meeting of Minutes Prov. School Committee for admission into the School. He is also desired to see that the rules of the Institution in this case be attended to -

Our friend Edward Alexander has obtained the Certificate granted him in 11th Mo last, for religious service, within the bounds of Leicester Ply Meetings, & has added that in retrospect of the same he feels the reward of peace -

John Shell & Jas. Alexander are appointed our representatives to the ensuing Ply Meeting -

John Shell & Matt. Pitt are appointed to attend the Committee for digesting the Sufferings -

The names of John Shell & Josiah R. Gough (proposing to attend both the Ply & Yearly Meeting) are desired to be returned to the former by the Clerk -

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick 5th Mo 14. 1833

The minutes of last meeting have been read, as also the memorandums -

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick 6th Mo 11. 1833

The proceedings of last Ply Meeting, & also those of the Provincial School Com^{tee} have been read.

A certificate of removal for Elizth Phillips addressed to the Mo Meeting of Waterford, has been handed in by Women's Friend, & read, which the Clerk is desired to sign on our behalf & W^m Woods to record & forward, after it shall have been signed by the Clerk of the Women's Meeting.

A certificate of removal, from the Mo Meeting of Co. Tipperary, dated 5th Mo 30. 1833, on behalf of Edward Grubb, has been read, which this Meeting accepts. W^m Woods is desired to record the same which is now acknowledged. Benj^{ts} C. Fisher & W^m Sheppard are desired to visit Edw. Grubb, on rec^t of his Certificate -

The present doorkeepers requesting to be released, Thomas Grubb, & Alfred Dudley, are appointed to that service for the ensuing 12 months -

On the evening of the 26th day of last month, a meeting for worship, to which the inhabitants of this City were specially invited, was held, at the request of our friend Edward Alexander, his concern having been previously laid before a joint meeting of men & women friends

At a Monthly Meeting held in Lincinct 7. Mo 16. 1833
Women's Friends present.

We have at this time the company of our friends, Mr. Fisher, Richard Allen, Mr. Mason & Mr. Harvey, under appointment of the Ely Meeting to visit this Mo. Meeting.

Our friend Edw Alexander, has informed us of an apprehension of duty, to have large bills printed calling the inhabitants of this Nation, to repentance, & to have them posted up in all cities & towns in Ireland where practicable. The subject has obtained our serious consideration, accompanied with expressions of unity & sympathy; It is thought right to recommend our friend, to lay this important concern before our ensuing Ely Meeting - The Clerk is desired to furnish him with a copy of this Minute -

Women's friends with drew

The Queries of the Summer Quarters have been read, & answered by one of the overseers -

The following burial notes have been read, which Wm Woods is desired to record viz:

- For the remains of Jane Seymour, who died 8mo 18. 1832
 - " " of George Sheppard " 22 of 10mo 32
 - " " of William Sheppard who died 17 of 6mo 1833
 - " " of Chas. Cooleigh " 24 of 6mo 1833
- (a number of the no meet. of Dublin)

Wm Woods is desired to forward the last mentioned to Dublin, for record there, after the necessary record of it be made here

The Committee appointed in 3rd mo last, to take into consideration, the minutes of our Ely Meetings, held in 4 & 7mo 1832, also Minute no 33, with part of minute no 30 under the head, "Ministry & Elders & their meetings," Book of Extracts; report that they met since their appointment, & seriously considered the subjects contained therein, & propose that this Mo. Meeting apply to the Ely Meeting, for a committee to assist them, in judging of the gifts & qualifications of such as they may propose to file the stations of Elders, in this Mo. Meeting. Such application, has been now read here, which the Clerk is desired to sign on our behalf & forward to the Ely Meeting -

John Bell, & Wm Alexander, are appointed our Representatives to the ensuing Ely Meeting -

At a Monthly Meeting held in Lincinct 8. Mo 18. 1833 -

A member of the Committee on the subject of Elders, alluded to in our minute of last Meeting, reports on its behalf, that on the application of this meeting, to the Ely Meeting, for a Committee to unite with a Committee of this meeting, in judging of the gifts & qualifications of such as might be proposed to file the stations of Elders in this Mo. Meeting, such appointment was made, & that said Committee, with such of the Committee of this Mo. Meeting, as attended the Ely Meeting, met in Youghal, when it was agreed to propose, the name of our friend Deborah Alexander, to file the stations of Elders in this meeting. The subject has now engaged the consideration, & it is further deferred till our next Meeting -

An abstr act of the proceedings of our last Ely Meeting, has been read -

Proceedings of our last Ely Meeting have been read - our proportion of the ^{Provisional} Charge being £7-6-0, the treasurer is desired to remit the amount to the Clerk of the Province -

The Ely Meeting having desired that three minutes

1833
9th 10
on the subject of the Queries, issued by our last G. Meeting
directed by the latter Meeting, to be read in & left with the
families of friends, in each Meeting, should be so read and
distributed, the following are appointed to said service,
with such as may be appointed by the Women's Meeting
viz. Edw. Alexander, Knobel & Anna C. Fisher

Proceedings of the Provincial School Comm. have been
Saml Coates & Josiah Elough are appointed to prepare a
draft of a certificate of removal for Reuben Fisher addressed
to Carlou Mo Meeting; also one for James Nica addressed
to Watford Mo Meeting; to bring them to next Meeting -

The General United Epistle from the last G. Meeting
held in London, has been read. It is reported to have been
read at the close of a meeting for worship on a Friday day
morning. & distributed as usual.

The Epistle from the G. Meeting held in London 1832,
to the G. Meeting of Ireland 1833 has been read.

A Monthly Meeting held in Limerick 9th 10 1833

The proposal from the Committee, on the subject of Elders
in this meeting, (held at Youghall) of the name of our
friend Deborah Alexander, to fill the station of Elder here,
has been considered at this time, & unity with it has
been expressed. The name is approved of by this meeting
& the Clerk is desired to furnish our next G. Meeting,
with a copy of this Minute -

One of the friends of the Committee under appoint-
ment, to read in, & leave with, the families of friends, the
their minutes of our last G. Meeting, on the subject
of the Queries, reports that in consequence of the absence
of one of the friends on that appointment, the service has
not yet been proceeded in. Our friend Edw. Alexander
having now requested to be released therefore it is
agreed to comply with his request -

The friends under appointment to prepare a draft
of a certificate of removal, for Laszle, have handed
in the same, which has been twice read, & is approved

1833
10th 15
The Clerk is desired to sign it on our behalf, and Wm Wood
to record & forward it. They understood that Reuben
Fisher, for whom they were directed to prepare a draft
of a certificate, addressed to Carlou Mo Meeting, is likely
to settle in Youghall. They are desired to prepare a draft
of a certificate for him, addressed to the latter Mo Meeting, should
they ascertain, such settlement, is likely to take place, shortly &
to bring it to a future Meeting -

A Birth note for Mary Elizabeth Gubb, daughter of
Thos & Elizth Gubb, of this City, born 12th of 8mo 1833, has
been read; also a burial note for the remains of Wm. Mc
Allister, of this City, who died the 15th of the same. Wm Wood
is desired to record both -

Josh. Phelps having removed to Mt. Mellick, Jos
Alexander, & Jos. Robinson, are appointed to prepare a draft of
a certificate for him, addressed to that Mo Meeting & to bring
it to next Meeting -

A Monthly Meeting held in Limerick 10th 15 1833

The Queries of the Antislavery Quarters have been read, &
answers, in writing thereto drawn up, which the Clerk is de-
sired to sign on our behalf, & forward to the G. Meeting -

An acct of Expenses incurred by this Mo. meeting in pos-
ting the bills lately published, signed "Edward Alexander"
in the districts allotted to us, amt. £37. 8. 3, together with
25/- shillings, coach hire, for our friends, Rich. R. Loughman,
& Stephen Grellett, lately on religious service here, have
been read, with which the Clerk is desired to furnish
the G. Meeting's Treasurer for payment -

Certificates of removal for Deborah, Betty & Ann
Fisher, respectively, from Youghall Mo Meeting, dated
8th of 10th Mo 1833, have been read which this meeting ac-
cepts; & they are now sent to the Women's Meeting and
acknowledged. Wm Wood is desired to record them -

A certificate of removal on behalf of Ellen Hughes
addressed to the Mo Meeting of Dublin, has been read,
which the Clerk is desired to sign on our behalf & Wm Wood

1833

10 Dec 15

to record & forward it after it shall have been signed by the clerk of the Women's Meeting.

A certificate of removal from the Mo Meeting of Dublin, dated 10th of 8^{mo} 1833 on behalf of Hannah Robinson has been read, which this meeting accepts. It is now sent to the Women's Meeting & acknowledged. W^m Wood is desired to record it.

One of the friends under appointment to read in and leave with the families of friends, the three minutes of our last G^{ly} Meeting, on the subject of the Queries, reports that the service has been accomplished, except in a few instances where friends were from home. They are desired to report to next meeting.

The friends under appointment on the subject of a certificate of removal for Ruben Fisher, report, that on writing to a friend in Barlow, he informs them that R. Fisher is not likely to remove thence for some time. They have accordingly laid before us, a draft of a certificate for him, addressed to Barlow Meeting, which has been now read. The clerk is desired to sign it on our behalf & W^m Wood to record & forward it.

The friends appointed to prepare a draft of a certificate of removal for Jos^{ph} Phelps, addressed to W^m Mellick Meeting, have produced a draft of the same which has been read. The clerk is desired to sign it on our behalf & W^m Wood to record & forward it.

A birth note for Wilbur Abbott, son of Thos Abbott of this city, & Mildah his wife, born at Braugh on the 1st of 8th mo last, has been read, which W^m Wood is desired to record.

The name of Rob^t Lecky Phelps, son of Lard Wm Phelps, born 8th of 8th mo 1820, is agreed on to be proposed for admission into the Provincial School. The clerk is desired to prepare a notification to this effect, to be laid before the General Committee signed on behalf of this Meeting, & Benj^m Fisher is desired to see that the Rules of the School in this case be complied with.

John Abell, & Thomas Morris, are appointed our

1833

12 Dec 12

Representatives to the ensuing G^{ly} Meeting & said Alexander & Isaac W^m Unthank, to attend the examination of the children at Newtown School.

A burial note for the remains of Rebecca, wife of Jos^{ph} McHarvey, late of Summerville, in the suburbs of this City, who died the 25th of 12th mo 1831, has been read, which W^m Wood is desired to record.

On first day the 6th inst, we had the company of our friend, Richard Buntingham, a ministering friend from the Mo Meeting of Worcestershire, at both our meetings on that day.

On the evening of the 9th inst, on the concern of our friend Stephen Grellet of Philadelphia, a meeting for the inhabitants of this city, was held. I also attended our week day meeting on the 10th inst. He was accompanied, by Peter Bedford, a friend of London, in the station of Elder.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Lincoln 11 Dec 12. 1833

Women friends present

Our friend, Edw^d Alexander, has laid before us a concern which has for some time rested on his mind, to pay a visit in gospel love, to the families of friends of this Mo Meeting. Unity with him in his prospect has been expressed, & our friend is left at liberty to pursue the same, as he may be enabled to do. Jos^{ph} McHarvey & Deb^l Alexander are appointed to accompany our friend in his visit. The clerk is desired to furnish him with a copy of this minute.

Women friends with us

The friends under appointment to read in, & leave with, the families of friends, the three minutes of our last G^{ly} Meeting on the subject of the Queries, report that it has been accomplished, except in two instances. They are desired to report to next meeting.

The proceedings of last G^{ly} Meeting have been read. A letter from two friends on behalf of the Yearly

1834
Mo 14 Meetings Committee, accompanied by a copy of an Act of Parliament, of last session, allowing the Affirmation of Friends, in all cases wherein an oath is now, or shall be by Law required; also a minute of the Meeting for suffering in London, conveying some suitable advice relative thereto have been read - A letter signed by three friends, by direction of a special meeting of the G. M. Meetings Committee held 31st last month, containing advice on this subject, has also been read.

A certificate of removal from the Mo. Meeting of Dublin dated 10th May 1833, on behalf of Samuel Hill, has been read, which this meeting accepts; Benjn. C. Fisher & James Alexander are desired to visit him hereon; Wm. Woods to record the certificate, which is now acknowledged -

Proceedings of the last Ann Meeting, of the General Committee of the Provincial School have been read -

A burial note for John Hill, of Wm. Street, in this city, who died 19th of last month has been read which Wm. Woods is desired to record -

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick 12th Mo 10. 1833

Our friend Edward Alexander has informed us that the visit to the families of friends of this meeting, for which he was furnished with our minutes of last month, has been accomplished with a degree of peace to his own mind.

The friends under appointment to read in and leave with, the families of friends, the three minutes of our last G. M. Meeting, on the subject of the Queries, report that it has been completed since our last meeting -

James Morris & Wm. Henry Harvey, are desired to prepare a draft of a certificate of removal for William Banks, addressed to Waterford Mo. Meeting, to bring it to our next meeting -

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick 1st Mo 14. 1834

Women friends present
Our Quarterly Meeting having referred the appoint-

ment of friend to visit this Mo Meeting, to the meeting of Ministers & Elders, we now acknowledge the coming of our friend Wm. Harvey, in pursuance of said appointment.

Our friend Edward Alexander, has laid before us a concern which he has had for some time, of paying a visit in Gospel Love, to the families of friends of the Mo Meeting of Carlow; and requesting also to be left at liberty for religious service in that & the adjacent counties, in whatever way it may appear to be required of him; Devotion & sympathy with him having been expressed, Jos. M. Harvey, Jno. M. Hill, Wm. Wood & Benjn. Fisher, are appointed to prepare a draft of a certificate for him to bring the same to our next meeting, of this Meeting.

Women friends withdrew -
The Queries for the printed Minutes have been read, & answers thereto in writing drawn up, which the Clerk is desired to sign on our behalf & forward to the G. M. Meeting -

The friends appointed have bro't in a draft of a certificate of removal for Wm. Banks, addressed to the Mo Meeting of Waterford, which being read & approved, the Clerk is desired to sign on our behalf. Wm. Wood to record & forward it -

A certificate of removal from the Mo Meeting of Fram dated 18th of 12th Mo 1833, on behalf of Mary Anne Mottew, has been read, which this meeting accepts, & which is now acknowledged. Wm. Wood is desired to record the same which is sent to the women's Meeting -

A birth note for James, son of James & Letitia Morris of Roseville in the Parish of Patrick, in the Co. of the City of Limerick, born 28th of 11th Mo 1833, has been read, which Wm. Wood is desired to record -

Jno. M. Hill & James Alexander are appointed to prepare a draft of a certificate of removal for Henry White addressed to the Mo Meeting of Dublin to bring it to our next Meeting -

The following are appointed to serve on the Library Committee for the ensuing year viz the such Women Friends as may be appointed by this Meeting.

1834
1 Dec 14
James Alexander
Benjⁿ L. Fisher
Josiah R. Gough
Joseph Robinson
John Shell
James Morris
William Skilb
Thomas Gubb

William Alexander
Thomas Abbott
William Woods
William Skilb
Robert La Goodbody
Isaac Haddock
Charles Munkant

The consideration of the 2nd & 4th paragraphs, of Minute no. 4, under the head "Records, Book of Extracts, as relate to this Mo. Meeting, is referred to the following friends, who are desired to report to a future meeting: viz: James Morris, Joseph Robinson, Saml. Evans, W^m Woods, Saml. Alexander, Josiah R. Gough, John Shell -

This meeting adjourns to the rise of the Meeting for Worship on 5th day next -

1st Dec^r 16th Friends Met -

The friends appointed at our first sitting, to prepare a draft of a Certificate for our friend Col^l Alexander, have brought in the same, which having been twice read, & with slight alterations approved, the Clerk is desired to have him after it shall have been signed by men & women friends generally.

The Committee appointed at our first sitting to take into consideration the 2nd & 4th paragraphs of Minute no. 4 "Records" Book of Extracts, have brot in the following report viz:

"The Committee at the former sitting, of this Mo. Meeting to consider the subject contained in the 2nd & 4th paragraphs of the 4th Section, under the head "Records" Book of Minutes, report, that they have since met and considered the same & have concluded to recommend to the Mo. Meeting to per-
"cure an Iron safe for its use - that the documents re-
"ferred to in the above minute, be deposited therein
"under the care of two friends to be appointed by the Mo.
"Meeting & that a record be made in a proper book, of
"all Deeds belonging thereto -"

"Signed on behalf of the Committee"
James Morris

1834
Nov 11
which having been read, Joseph Robinson, William Woods, & James Morris, are appointed to carry the same into effect, & report to a future meeting -

It is concluded that for the future, in cases of the proposed interment of any person not a member of our Society, in our burial ground, application shall be made to any three men friends, members of the Committee of the Poor, who shall be competent to decide in those cases -

It being considered that some improvements on the Meeting-house premises are necessary. James Morris,

Joseph Robinson	Samuel Evans
William Woods	William Skilb
Benj ⁿ L. Fisher	Matthew Pitt
John Shell	W ^m Alexander

with the three men friends already under appointment to take care of the premises, are appointed a Committee to take into consideration what those improvements may be, & report the same with the probable expenditure to our next meeting -

John Shell & W^m Woods are appointed our representatives to the ensuing Dy Meeting -

A Monthly Meeting held in Lunenburg 2nd Dec 11. 1834

A Certificate from the Mo. Meeting of Waterford, held by adjournment the 2nd of 11th Dec last, has been read, leaving our friend Richard Allen, a minister in unity & good esteem amongst us, (on whom the concern of a d. rested for some time), at liberty to pay a visit in gospel love, to most of the monthly & once of the particular meet-
ings, in this Nation - Our said friend is now here, whose company is acceptable to us -

The Friends appointed to prepare a draft of a certificate of removal, for Henry White, addressed to the Mo. Meeting of Dublin, have brot in the same, which having been twice read and approved the Clerk is desired to sign on our behalf and William Woods to record and forward it -

1834 The Committee under appointment relative to the im-
provements on the meeting house premises, report that they
laid what they contemplated in this way, before an archi-
tect, from whom they have received a plan without an es-
timate. They are desired to report to next meeting -

Proceedings of the Provincial School Committee held
at Clonmel have been read - Joseph Robinson & Mr. Murray
are appointed to collect our subscriptions due to that insti-
tution 1st of 1st mo; & receive any donations that may offer
and report the amount to our next meeting -

A certificate of removal, from the meeting of Lisburn,
dated 16th of 1st mo last, on behalf of James N. Richardson Junr.
has been read, which this meeting accepts; and appoints
John Shell & Edward Alexander to visit him hereon -
Mr. Wood is desired to record the certificate which is now
acknowledged -

The following Birth notes have been read, which Mr.
Wood is desired to record; viz:

For Richard Cherry Sikes, son of Robert Cherry & Susanna
Sikes, of Patrick St. in this city, born 29th of 11th mo 1833

For Elizabeth Bennis daughter of William & Mary Bennis,
of William St. in this city, born 4th of 2nd mo 1834 -

Francis Cherry Sikes, having applied for the necessary
certificate, to enable him to lay a presentation of marriage
before the meeting of Co. Tipperary, the Clerk is desired to
furnish him here with, signed on behalf of this meeting -

Proceedings of last Meeting held at Clonmel
have been read -

Jonas Morris, and James Alexander, are appointed
to collect acct of Friends' Sufferings, & report to a future meeting -

Josiah O'Gough, & Mr. Wood, are appointed to prepare
a draft of act of occurrences for the Progress; and
bring it to next meeting -

James Morris, & Edward Alexander, are appointed to
prepare lists of births & burials for 1832 & 1833; & forward
them to the Clerk of the Province -

An authenticated copy of a Burial note, for the
remains of Robert McKeale, a member of this meeting

1834 who died at Coleraine, near Newtown, the 29th day of 3rd mo
1833, has been read which Mr. Wood is desired to record -

The following report from the New Grave Yard committee
has been read, viz:

"The Committee to whom the New Meeting entrusted the care
of enclosing the plot of ground given to Friends for a new
Burial Ground, report, that one half of it has been securely
enclosed, by a wall 12 feet high, and that greater part of
the space so enclosed has been paved, & is now fit
for interments, of which two have already taken place -
That the remaining half of the ground, is well enclosed on
the North, East, & West; but the southern boundary re-
mains in the same state as when the Committee rec'd it -
The sum of £227. 10. 0, has been subscribed & paid to the
treasurer, of which sum £181. 9. 4, has been expended in
works - £20 for leased land; & £3. 6. 0, for a four wheeled car-
riage, for the use of the New Meeting in cases of interment -
The balance remaining on hand is £12. 14. 8; but is
calculated that about £35 more, will be required for
present purposes, to enable the Committee, to finish the
essential part of the works contemplated -"

Signed on behalf of said Committee
Lincoln 2nd mo 1834. "James Morris"
The Committee are desired to continue their care, & to
endeavour to raise the sum specified in the report, as ne-
cessary towards finishing the works -

The following friends are appointed a Committee
to consider the subject of the new situation in which we
are placed, as to our liability to be summoned or sued
&c, & to whom reference may be had in cases of this kind viz:

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| John Shell | William Wood |
| Joseph Murray | Jonas Morris |
| Edward Alexander | William Hill |
| Samuel Alexander | Matthew Pitt |
| Samuel Evans | James Alexander |
| Joseph Robinson | Joshua Hill |
| James Morris | William Alexander |

with any other friends who may incline to attend -

3 Dec 11

Civilly Meeting having referred the appointment of friends to visit this Mo Meeting, to the Meeting of Ministers & Elders we have now the company of our friend Abraham Fisher in pursuance of said appointment -

A communication from the Monthly Meeting of Ministers & Elders, has been read to this Meeting, wherein friends being present, informing that the appearances of our friend Phoebe Newson, in the line of Ministry, has for a considerable time, engaged the consideration of friends in the station of Elders, as also the attention of the aforesaid meeting; that she has been visited on behalf thereof that said meeting has felt unity with her. The subject has also obtained the solid consideration of this Meeting; Unity having been felt & expressed, it is now agreed to acknowledge our said friend a Minister in unity. The Clerk, desired to forward a copy of this minute to our next Monthly Meeting -

The friends under appointment relative to improvements on the Meeting house premises, report, that they have concluded on a plan & received an estimate: the subject is left under their care -

The friends appointed report that they have received on subscriptions to Minister Poor School due to the last amounting to £31. 15. 0, they are desired to remit the same to the treasurer, with the names of subscribers -

The Committee appointed to consider the subject of the new situation in which friends are now placed as to their liability to be summoned to serve as jurors they have brought in the following report to wit -

The Committee appointed at last meeting, to consider of the new situation in which friends are placed by the late affirmation act, report, that they met, & were joined by several other friends; & on seriously considering the subject of friends liability to be called out to serve as jurors, there appeared a considerable unanimity of sentiment; that in compliance there-

with, they should become a party in the violation of our ancient Christian Testimony against swearing, in bearing evidence on oaths: We trust in the consideration of this subject in the Committee, & at sundry subsequent conferences thereon, strength & satisfaction were afforded

Signed on behalf of the Committee
William Wood

The subject is still left under its care -

A letter from two friends on behalf of Co. Tipperary, was read, informing that Francis Cherry Likes, one of our Members, had laid a presentation of marriage, before their last Meeting, with Eliza Banks, one of their Members; & requesting that publication thereof might be made here; & the result communicated. Report is now made, that publication has been made at the close of two first day forenoon meetings; that nothing has arisen to obstruct. Jos. McKawey, and John Threl, are appointed to inform Co. Tipperary Mo Meeting hereof -

A certificate of removal, from the Mo Meeting of Southview, dated 1 Dec 14. 1834, on behalf of, John De Horne Christy, has been read, John Threl, & Jos. McKawey, are appointed to visit him hereon - John Pease, a ministering friend, from the Mo Meeting of Darlington, attended both our meetings on 1st day, the 22nd of 11th Mo. last, in the course of a religious visit in this land -

Our friend Edw. Alexander, in accordance with a concern which he laid before friends of this Meeting, held a religious Meeting, with those deconsecrated Christian Brethren, at their Meeting place in this City on the 14th day of last month - on his concern also laid before our members, the inhabitants of this City were invited to attend our afternoon Meeting, on first day, the 2nd of this month -

Samuel Alexander, having requested to be released, from the office of Clerk, the following friends are appointed a Committee, to consider

1834
4 Dec 15

The subject, if they believe right to propose to our
next meeting, the name of a friend to serve in his stead.
Benj^o. Fisher
Jonas Morris -
Josh. McLawey
Edw. Alexander
Josiah R. Gough
Samuel Evans

William Woods
John Shell
James Alexander
William Hill
Josh. Robinson &
James Morris -

The following friends are appointed to serve as a
new "Committee for the Poor," with such women friends
as may be appointed by that meeting, "to wit"

John Shell
Matthew Pitt
Jas. Alexander
Josiah R. Gough

James Morris
Joseph Robinson &
Sam. Evans -

At a Monthly Meeting held in Linnick 4 Dec 15. 1834
Certificate from Short Creek Mo. Meeting, State
of Ohio, North America, dated 24th of 7 Mo 1832, endorsed
with an act, from the minutes, of Short Creek
Mo. Meeting, dated 18 of 8 Mo 1832, & accompanied by
a certificate of the Mo. Meeting of Ministers & Elders,
held at Pleasant, by adjournment, on the 1st & 7th
of 7 Mo 1832, on behalf of our friend Eliza Bates,
now here, in the course of a religious visit to friends & they
in some parts of Great Britain & Ireland, had been read.
A minute of the Meeting for Sufferings in London,
expressive of the authenticity of the same, has also been
read. A minute of Kendal Mo. Meeting dated 27 of 3 Mo 1834,
expressive of its concurrence with Isaac Braithwaite, (who
is also here) accompanying our friend, has also been read.

The Queries have been read; & answered in writing
there to, drawn up, which the Clerk is desired to sign
on our behalf, & forward to the ensuing Mo. Meeting -

The General advices have been read -

The friends appointed to visit John de Home Christy
on receipt of his certificate, report, that he informed
them, that he is a frequenter of the public worship

1834
4 Dec 15

and that he did not wish to be considered a member of our So-
ciety; that he only wanted to be of age to resign his membership;
and that in his depts, & depts &c, he appeared to have laid
aside all connection with the Society; & that he told them
he seldom attended meetings before he left home; nor does
it appear that he has attended any of our meetings since
he came to this neighbourhood - Under these cir-
cumstances, we cannot accept the certificate. Mr. Woods &
John Shell are appointed to return the same to Southwark
Mo. Meeting, accompanied by a copy of this Minute -

This Meeting adjourns to the use of the Meeting
for Worship on Fifth day next -

4th Dec 17th Friends Met -

The Committee appointed to consider the subject, of
a change in the office of Clerk, report that they met, &
agreed to propose the name of William Woods to succeed
Samuel Alexander; & that John Shell who has been
for a considerable time Assistant Clerk, having re-
quested of them, to consider of a name to propose in his
stead, they took the same into consideration; & agreed to pro-
pose the name of James Alexander to fill that office; &
this meeting on considering the report, approving the
of our said friends are appointed accordingly -

The friends appointed, have brought in an act of Friends
Sufferings, which being read & approved, the Clerk is de-
sired to sign on our behalf; & to forward to the Committee
for digesting the same, to be held at Clonmel. Mr. Woods
is desired to record the same -

On the concern of Edward Alexander, a religious meet-
ing, was held with the poor inhabitants of St. Mary's Parish,
in the Hall of the County Court House, on the 18th day of
last month; & altho' much exertions & intimation were
used by the Priests, to prevent it, yet friends were permit-
ted to hold the meeting; & thro' divine favour it ended to
satisfaction -

The friends appointed have brought in an act of
occurrences for the Progress, which having been read,
& with some alteration & addition approved, the Clerk

1834

5 Dec 13

is desired to sign on our behalf; & forwarded to the 2^{ly} Meeting
 Wm Woods is desired to record the same —

A birth note for Elizabeth, daughter of James P Evans
 and Abigail his wife, of Charles Street in this city, born
 17th day of 12 Mo 1833, has been read: also a burial note
 for John Jacob Blake (not in membership) who died
 14th of 1st Mo last: both of which Wm Woods is desired to
 record —

Act of sundry charges of this Mo Meeting against the
 2^{ly} Meeting has been read - amt: £ 6.5.0 - which the
 Clerk is desired to sign on our behalf; & forwarded to the
 2^{ly} Meeting's Treasurer for Payment —

Joseph Robinson, & Josh. M. Hawcy, are appointed our
 representatives to the ensuing 2^{ly} Meeting; & Joseph
 Robinson & John Bell to attend the committee for
 digesting the offerings

The Clerk is desired to return to the 2^{ly} Meeting the
 names of Josh. M. Hawcy, John Bell, & Joseph Robinson
 for the attendance of the ensuing Yearly Meeting

Samuel Evans, & Samuel Alexander, are appointed
 to advise friends to inspect the state of their affairs, once
 in the year: & to make their wills in time of health —

The Clerk is desired to forward the names of the
 following members of this Meeting, for the considera-
 tion of the 2^{ly} Meeting, to serve on the Yearly Meet-
 ing's committee - John Bell, Benj^r & Fisher, &
 William Woods —

A Monthly Meeting held in Limerick 5 Dec 13. 1834

Proceedings of our last 2^{ly} Meeting have been
 read also those of the Provincial School Committee

A burial note for the remains of James Morris
 Jun^r, who died the 28th of last month, has been
 read, which William Woods is desired to record —

A minute of C^o Tipperary Mo Meeting, has
 been read, notifying the removal of Eliz^a Sikes,
 (late Banks) to this meeting, on her anniversary

1834

6 Dec 10

with Francis Cherry Sikes, a member of same, which
 William Woods is desired to record - it is now sent to the
 women's meeting

Samuel Evans, and James Morris, are desired to
 prepare a draft of a certificate of removal, addressed
 to Cork Mo Meeting, on behalf of Paul Abbott, also
 to prepare one addressed to same on behalf of Autho-
 ry Robinson, & bring them to next Meeting —

A Monthly Meeting held in Limerick, 6 Dec 10, 1834

Women's Friends present

Our friend Edward Alexander, has informed us,
 that the visit to the families of Friends of Carlow
 Mo Meeting, for which he was furnished with
 our certificate dated 1 Dec 16th last, has been (with
 the exception of an individual) accomplished, &
 that agreeably with same minute, he held a pub-
 lic Meeting in Kilkenny, all of which, he was
 favoured to do, to the pleasure of his mind —

Our friend Edward Alexander, has laid
 before this meeting, a concern, which has for some
 time settled on his mind, to pay a visit in gospel
 love, to the families of Friends of C^o Tipperary Mo
 Meeting, with any other service that may be
 required of him, the same having been solidly
 considered and unity & sympathy felt & expressed,
 he is left at liberty to pursue his prospects as truth
 may direct, he being a minister in unity —

The Clerk is desired to furnish our friend with
 a copy of this minute, signed on behalf of this
 Meeting —

Women friends parted

The friends appointed at last meeting, have brogt
 in drafts of certificates of removal, addressed
 to Cork Mo Meeting for Anthony Robinson, and
 Paul Abbott respectively, which being approved the Clerk
 is desired to sign on our behalf and William Woods

1834
7th Mo 15

to record and forward them
Copy of a Minute signed by two friends on behalf of the Qly Meeting's Committee, dated 5th Mo. 5th last, accompanied by a number of copies of an Quilt addressed to Friends in Ireland, by John Dease, has been read. Agreeably to the directions of said minute, we are informed that it was read at the close of a first day morning meeting, and distributed to the families of Friends. It has been read at this time, & a copy thereof sent to the women's meeting.

Funeral notices for the following, have been read viz

- { For the remains of Wiltm. Abbott who died the 29th of 5th Mo. 1834
- { For those of Joseph Fisher who died the 25th of 4th Mo. 1834
- { For those of Lydia Jane Caphersyne Fisher who died the 10th of 5th Mo 1834

which Wiltm. Woods is desired to record, noting the latter interment by permission not being in membership.

William Woods having requested to be released from the office of Register, Samuel Coats is appointed thereto.

The doorkeepers having applied to be released, Samuel Coats, and Samuel Hill, are appointed in their stead.

The Committee of the Poor, are desired to revise the guide list and bring it to next meeting.

Harmoniously Meeting held in Lincricks of 7th Mo 15th 1834

Our friend Edward Alexander had informed us, that the visits to the families of friends of Co. Tipperary Mo Meeting, for which he received our minute of last meeting, has been accomplished with the exception of a few indivi-

1834
7th Mo 15

duals; that agreeably to said minute, he held a Public Meeting in Lincricks; & that after these services he was favoured to feel a degree of peace to his own mind - The minute has now been returned.

Thomas Harvey Todhunter, son of John Todhunter of the city of Dublin, and Susanna his wife; and Hannah Harvey daughter of Joseph Massy Harvey of this city, and Rebecca his wife, the latter deceased, having appeared in this Meeting, and declared their intention of taking each other in marriage, and also their cleanness of other marriage engagements: the young man having produced a certificate of his membership, signed by two friends of Dublin Mo Meeting which has been read; his parents, and the young woman's father, being present, have signified their consent: we are informed, that the parties have laid their intentions before the women's meeting, and that the necessary care has been taken there - This meeting accepts the presentation, and appoints Saml. Alexander and William Wood to have publications made here at the close of two first day morning meetings, and also to write to friends of Dublin Mo Meeting, timely, informing of the presentation, & requesting that similar publication may be made there, & to communicate the result to our next meeting - The usual advice from the Book of Extracts have been read.

The friends under appointment from the select Qly Meeting, to visit this Mo Meeting, having proposed our adjourning to next 6th day the 18th inst, the same is to be preceded by a meeting for worship at 10 o'clock, not dispensing with the usual meeting our 5th day - This meeting adjourns accordingly.

6th day, the 18th of 7th month. 1834 - Friends met - We have at this time, the company of our friends William Harvey, and Wiltm. Jewell, under the appointment of the select Qly Meeting, to visit this meeting - The four usual queries have been read & answered at this time.

1834
8 Mo 12 A certificate of removal, from Cork Mo. Meeting,
dated 10th of this month, on behalf of Elizabeth Gough
which this meeting accepts, which Samuel Evans
is desired to record; its receipt is now acknowledged
and the certificate sent to the women's Meeting -

A birth note for Joseph Gough, son of Josiah and
Deborah Gough, born the 1st of this month, has been
read which Saml. Evans is desired to record -

On the concern of our friend Edward Alexander,
a meeting with some of the inhabitants of this city,
was held, on the evening of 1st day last, at 7 o'clock, the 13th Inst -

The name of Mary Hill, daughter of James & Eliza
Hill, born 2 Mo 22. 1825, is agreed to be proposed for
admission into the Provincial School - The Clerk
is desired to prepare a notification of same to be
laid before the general committee. Saml. Alexander
is appointed to see that the rules in this case be com-
plied with -

Jonas Morris and Thomas Abbott are ap-
pointed our representatives, to the ensuing Ply
Meeting -

A Monthly Meeting held in Limerick 8 Mo 12. 1834

Women friends present

Our dear friend Edward Alexander, has laid
before this meeting a concern, which has for some
time rested on his mind, to pay a visit in gospel
love, to the families of friends, of Waterford Mo. Meeting,
with any other service that may be required of
him in that County - The same has been weight-
tily considered, and unity & sympathy having
been felt, he prays, our friend is left at liberty
to pursue his prospects as he may open the
way, he being a minister in unity - The
Clerk is desired, to furnish him with a copy
of this minute, signed on behalf of this
Meeting -

1834

8 Mo 12

Women friends withdrew

The friends appointed, report, that in compliance with di-
rections of last Mo. Meeting, the intentions of marriage,
of Thomas Harvey Godhunter, with Hannah Harvey, were
published here, at the close of two first day morning meet-
ings, and that nothing had arisen to obstruct; which lat-
ter information, women friends have also communicated
on behalf of the young woman: we are informed that the
necessary communication, was made to friends of Dub-
lin Mo. Meeting, a letter from which, signed by two friends,
on behalf thereof, has been read, informing that the
necessary publication was made there, and that no-
thing had arisen to obstruct: the parties are left at
liberty to accomplish their intentions, & Josiah R
Gough is appointed to see that the marriage is conduc-
ted in an orderly manner, also that good order is obser-
ved at the house, & that the marriage registers be duly
signed & witnessed - The Clerk is desired to furnish
the parties with an authenticated copy of this minute

Abstract of last yearly meetings proceedings, also
those of last quarterly meeting, & of the Provincial School
Committee have been read -

Our proportion of the national charge being
£ 11. 10. 0, the Treasurer is desired to remit the amt.
to the Clerk of the Province -

The last annual reports of Ulster Provincial
School, and of the "Reheat" have been read -

Elizabeth Robson, a minister of Hardshaw West
Mo. Meeting accompanied by Elizabeth Greer, a minister
of Gaugher Mo. Meeting, held a meeting with some
of the inhabitants of this city, on 3rd day evening, the
22nd of last month. She also had one with some of the
poorer classes, at our meeting house on fifth day
evening the 24th of same, after an ineffectual attempt
to hold one the evening previous in the Cornety Court House
and she attended our week day meeting, of same date
The Committee of the Poor, have brought in a draft
of a guide list as follows - viz:

1834
9th mo 16

Thomas Abbott
William H Harvey

Samuel Alexander
Robert C Sikes

James Alexander
Thomas Pitt

James P Evans
Francis C Sikes

William Dennis
James Harvey

Samuel Evans
Thomas Grubb

William Alexander
George Smith

Matthew Pitt
James B Dawson

Joshua Hill
Josiah R Gough

William Newsom
William A Skill

William Woods
Joseph P Newsom

William Skill
Francis Harvey

James Morris
Charles Muthaust

Joseph Robinson
Isaac W Muthaust

Our friend Joseph Mussy Harvey, having applied to be released from the office of overseer it is agreed to comply with same - The following friends are appointed a committee to consider whether any alteration may be made in that appointment:

Joseph Mussy Harvey	Samuel Evans
Jonas Morris	Joseph Robinson
John A Shell	William Woods
Samuel Alexander	James Alexander

and report to a future meeting -
An epistle from the Gty Meeting held in London 1833, addressed to their friends in Ireland 1834, has been read

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick 9th mo 16. 1834

We have at this time, the company of our friends William Harvey, & John Newsom, under appointment

1834
9th mo 16

of the select Gty Meeting, to visit this Meeting -
Samuel Davis, son of Robert Davis of Clonmel, and Rebecca his wife, (the latter deceased), and Anne Morris daughter of Jonas Morris of this city, & Susannah his wife, have appeared in this Meeting, & declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage; and also their cleavances of other marriage engagements: the young man having produced a certificate of his membership from Co of Tipperary Gty Meeting, which has been read: his parent and those of the young woman being present, have signified their consent; we are informed that the parties have laid their intentions before the women's meeting, & that the necessary care has been taken there - This meeting accepts the presentation, and appoints Ino Hill, & Samuel Evans, to have publication made here at the close of two fifth day morning meetings, and also to write to friends of Co of Tipperary Gty Meeting timely, informing of the presentation, & requesting that similar publication may be made there, & communicate the result to our next meeting - The usual advice from the book of Extracts have been read -

The friends appointed report, that the marriage of Thomas Fodhunter of Dublin, with Hannah Harvey of this City, was accomplished in an orderly manner, in a meeting for worship, on the 14th day of last mo - Registers for this marriage have been now read, one of which Samuel Evans is desired to record, & forward the others to our next Quarterly Meeting -

The subject of an addition to the appointment of Elders, in this meeting, having been brought before us at this time, the following friends are appointed a committee, together with the friends now here (under appointment of the select Gty Meeting, to visit this meeting, to consider the subject of same, & report to a future meeting -
Edward Alexander, Saml. Alexander, Josiah R Gough, John A Shell, William Woods, Samuel Evans, Jonas Morris -

1834
10 Oct 14 A certificate of removal, addressed to Dublin the Meeting on behalf of Hannah Robinson, has been handed in by women friends, which being read & approved, the clerk is desired to sign it on our behalf, and Samuel Evans to record & forward it, after it shall have been signed by the clerk of the Women's Meeting.

The printed epistle from the last Yearly Meeting held in London has been read.

A Monthly Meeting held in Leicester Room 14. 1834

Women friends present

Our friend Edward Alexander has informed us, that the visit to the families of friends of Watford No Meeting, for which he was furnished with our minutes of 8th ult, has been with little exception accomplished, and that in accordance with liberty granted in said minutes, he held a public meeting at Pilton, and one at Mayfield, in which services he acknowledges that help was mercifully granted, & that at the conclusion he was favoured to feel no condemnation. The minutes had been now returned.

Our dear friend Edward Alexander, has laid before this meeting, a concern which has for some time rested on his mind, to pay a visit in gospel love, to the families of friends of Woodville No Meeting, with liberty for any other religious service that may be required of him in Leinster Province.

The subject has been sagaciously considered, & unity & sympathy having been felt & expressed, our said friend is left at liberty to pursue his prospects as he may direct the being a minister in unity. Baym Fisher, and Samuel Alexander, are appointed to prepare a draft of a certificate for him, & bring it to an adjournment of this meeting.

Women friends withdrawn

The four usual Lessons have been read at this time, and written answers thereto prepared, which

1834
10 Oct 14 The clerk is desired to sign on our behalf, & forward to the Quarterly Meeting.

The friends appointed report, that in compliance with directions of last meeting, the intentions of marriage of Samuel Davis, with Anne Morris, were published here at the close of two first day morning meetings, and that nothing has arisen to obstruct, which latter information women friends have also communicated; we are informed that the necessary communication was made to friends of Co. Tipperary the collecting, a letter from two friends on behalf thereof has been read, informing that the necessary publication was made there, and that nothing had arisen to obstruct. The parties are left at liberty to accomplish their intentions, & Baym Fisher is appointed to see the order duly accomplished, & that good order be observed at the house, & that the marriage registers be duly signed & witnessed. The clerk is desired to see that a suitable certificate be prepared, & to furnish the parties with a copy of this minute.

Samuel Evans, and John Thell are appointed our representatives, to the pending 2^d Meeting; & Samuel Alexander & John Thell to attend the examination at Newtown School.

The Provincial School Committee, residing here having proposed that application be made to the general committee, for liberty to leave, Robert Lecky, Phelps, born 8th Mo 8, 1820, another year at the school; this meeting unites therewith, and directs our representatives to prepare the same to the annual committee as we apprehend that his removal at present would be likely to be of disadvantage to him.

This meeting adjourns to 6 o'clock this evening.

Friends Met

A certificate of removal from Gauger's Meeting dated 24th of last month, on behalf of Alfred Allen has been read, which this meeting accepts, & appoints James Alexander & Samuel Evans to visit him here on

1834

11 Mo 11.

Samuel Evans to record the certificate the receipt of which is now acknowledged —

A burial note for the remains of Anne Phelps who died the 3rd of last month, has been read, which Samuel Evans is desired to record —

The committee on the subject of an addition to the appointment of elders in this meeting, report that they met, and solidly considered the same, and propose, that this meeting apply to the Quarterly meeting, for a committee to assist them, in judging of the gifts & qualifications of such as may be proposed for that station: the clerk is desired to affix a request to this effect, at the foot of the and word to the queries —

Harriet Godhunter, (late Harvey) having on her marriage, with Thomas Harvey Godhunter of Dublin, (which was solemnized in our meeting for worship on the 14th of 8th Mo last) removed to reside there; the clerk is desired to notify the same to Dublin Mo Meeting, by sending them a copy of this minute.

The name of Benjamin Fisher, is added to the committee on the subject of overseers —

Isaac Maddock having removed to reside within the compass of Lisburn Mo Meeting, Josiah A. Gough & Joseph Robinson, are desired to prepare a draft of a certificate addressed to that meeting, & bring it to next meeting —

On the evening of the 5th with, a public meeting was held here, on the concern of our friend Edw. Alexander.

The friends appointed at a former sitting, have produced a draft of a certificate for our friend Edward Alexander, which being read, approved, and signed by friends generally, the clerk is desired to furnish our friend here with —

At a churchly meeting held in Limerick 11 Mo 11. 1834

The friends appointed report, that the marriage of Samuel Davis of Clonmel, with Anne Harris of

1834

11 Mo 11.

this city, was accomplished in an orderly manner, in our meeting for worship on the 16th of 10th month, and that good order was observed at the house. Registers for this marriage have been now read, one of which Samuel Evans is desired to record, and forward the sheet to our next Quarterly Meeting —

A member of the Committee on the subject of elders, reports, that on an application to the Qly meeting for a committee to unite with them, in judging of the gifts & qualifications of such as might be proposed to fill the station of elder in this meeting; such appointment was made, and that said committee, with such of the committee of this Mo Meeting, as attended last Qly Meeting, met, and solidly considered the subject and agreed, to propose the name of our friend Deborah Fisher for our consideration, with which this meeting unites. The clerk is desired to furnish our next Qly Meeting with a copy of this minute —

The friends appointed have brought in a draft of a certificate of removal, addressed to Lisburn Mo Meeting, on behalf of Isaac Maddock, which being read and approved, the clerk is desired to sign it on our behalf, and Samuel Evans to record and forward it —

Proceedings of our last Qly Meeting have been read —

A birth note for Anna Grubb, daughter of Thomas & Elizabeth Grubb, born 10 Mo 17. 1834, has been read, which Samuel Evans is desired to record —

A burial note for the remains of Joseph Maddy Harvey, who died the 18th of 10th month 1834, and one for those of Anna Grubb, who died the 1st of this mo, have been read, which Samuel Evans is desired to record.

The proceedings of the last annual meeting of the Provincial School Committee, have been read.

The friends appointed with the last report, that they procured an iron safe, and therein deposited the title deeds &c, belonging to this meeting, and have also recorded them in a proper book to be kept in

1835 The safe, and it appearing, that a deed of trust and con-
14013. veyance, is necessary to be made by the representatives
of the trustees, (deceased), who held those premises,
in trust for this meeting; the same friends are desired
to continue their care of the subject, & report to a future
meeting.

The Committee on the subject of overseers, report,
that they met, and on considering the subject are of the
judgment, that it is not necessary to make any altera-
tion at present in that appointment.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick the 16th of 12th mo 1834

Certificates of removal from Dublin Meeting, dated
11th of last mo, on behalf of William Hogg, and Lucy
Ashton, respectively, have been read, which this meet-
ing accepts, and appoints Mrs. Abel & Samuel Alexander
to visit William Hogg. The latter certificate has been
sent to the women's meeting. Samuel Evans is desired
to record them, their receipt being now acknowledged.

Samuel Alexander, and Isaac Wuthank, are
appointed to collect subscriptions, to the United Provincial
School, due the 1st of next month, with any donation
that may offer, & remit the amt. to the Treasurer, with
a list of subscribers names, and return an acct of
same to our next meeting.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick 1st mo 1835.

William Alexander, son of Samuel Alexander, of this
city, and Deborah his wife (the former deceased), and
Mary Morris, daughter of Jonas Morris of this city
(and Susanna his wife), have appeared in this meeting
and declared their intentions of taking each other in
marriage, also their cleanness of other marriage engage-
ments. The young man's parents, and also those of the
young woman, being present, have signified their
consent, so are informed that the parties have

1835 laid their intentions before the women's meeting, and
14013. that the necessary care has been taken there. This meet-
ing accepts the presentation, and appoints Benj. C. Fisher,
and Willm. Wood, to have publication made here at the close
of two first day morning meetings, & communicate the
result to our next meeting. The usual addresses from the
Book of Extracts, have been read.

Benjamin C. Fisher, Josiah R. Gough, & Willm. Wood,
are appointed to prepare & draft of a certificate of mem-
bership, for William Henry Harvey, and bring it to an
adjournment of this meeting, he being about to re-
move to the Cape of Good Hope.

A certificate of removal from Waterford Meeting
dated 25th of 12th mo last, on behalf of Edward Joshua
Peet, has been read, which this meeting accepts, and
appoints Samuel Evans, & Sam. Alexander, to visit him
here on, and report to next meeting. Samuel Evans is
desired to record the certificate the receipt of which
is now acknowledged.

A certificate of removal from Co. of Tipperary
Mo. Meeting, held 1st of this month, on behalf of Charles
Grubb, has been read, which this meeting accepts, and
appoints John Hill, & Willm. Wood to visit him here on,
and report to next meeting. Samuel Evans is desired
to record the certificate the receipt of which is now
acknowledged.

A letter from Samuel Mossburn, dated this
day, has been read, expressive of his desire to be ad-
mitted into membership, with our religious society.
Edward Alexander, Samuel Evans, & Benj. C. Fisher,
are appointed to visit him here on, & report to next
meeting.

A birth-note for Charles William Robinson,
son of Joseph & Lydia Robinson, born 16th of 11th mo last,
& one for Isabella Alexander, daughter of James, and
Susanna Alexander, born 10th of 12th mo last, have been
read, Samuel Evans is desired to record them.
Samuel Alexander, Joseph Robinson, James

1835
18013 Morris, and Thomas Fitt, are appointed to collect the half year's subscriptions to this meeting, in advance to the 30th of 6th mo next, & hand the same to the Treasurer, reporting the amount to next meeting -

This meeting adjourns to the next of the meeting for worship, on 5th day next -

5th day, the 15th of 1st month

Friends met -

We have at this time the company of our friends Abraham Fisher, and William Harvey, under appointment of the select Quarterly Meeting, to visit this meeting.

The four usual queries have been read, and answered at this time; and written answers thereto being prepared, the clerk is desired to sign them on our behalf & forward to the Quarterly Meeting -

The friends appointed report, that they collected and remitted to the Treasurer, £32.10.0, and of subscriptions to Minister Provincial School -

The friends appointed have brought in, a draft of a certificate of membership, for William Henry Harvey, the subject of which being considered at this time, and some doubts as to the propriety of issuing it, having arisen, the clerk is desired to send a copy thereof to the Yearly Meetings Committee for their opinion thereon, & report to next meeting -

Anne Davis, (late Morris) having on her marriage with Samuel Davis of Colonel, which was solemnized in our meeting for worship on the 16th of 10th mo last, removed to reside there, the clerk is desired to notify the same to Co of Tipperary Mo Meeting, by sending them a copy of this minute.

A bill of coach hire, amt £3.11.6 has been handed in, which the clerk is desired to sign on our behalf, and forward to the Yearly Meetings. See also re for payment -

A religious meeting for the inhabitants of this city, was held at these premises, on 1st day last the 11th Inst. on the concern of our friend Edward Alexander.

1835
18013 The following friends are proposed to serve on the Provincial School Committee for the ensuing three years viz:

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| John Bell - | Samuel Alexander |
| William Woods - | Elizabeth Stice |
| Samuel Alexander - | James Stice |
| James Morris - | Elizabeth Grubb |
| Benjn. C. Fisher - | Sarah Woods |
| Isaac W. Nuttall - | Anna Alexander |
| James Alexander - | Charlotte Evans - |
| Josiah R. Gough - | |
| Samuel Evans - | |
| Joseph Robinson - | |
| Matthew Fitt - | |

John Bell correspondent.

The clerk is desired to forward a copy hereof to the ensuing Quarterly Meeting -

Samuel Evans, & William Woods are appointed our representatives to the ensuing Quarterly Meeting -

The overseers inform this meeting, that Joseph Phelps Newson, one of our members, was reported to have been unjust in his dealings, and on being visited by them acknowledged such to be the case. John Bell, James Alexander & Benjn. C. Fisher are appointed to visit him hereon, and report to next meeting -

This meeting adjourns to this day two weeks the 29th Inst. -

29th of 1st month -

Friends met.

We are informed by the clerk that he wrote to a friend of the Yearly Meetings Committee on the subject of William Henry Harvey's certificate, with a copy thereof; and not having received any reply, the subject is deferred till next meeting -

1835 At a monthly meeting held in Limerick 2. Mo. 10. 1835.

2 Mo. 10.

Richard Shackleton Leadbeater of Stradbally in the Queen's County, son of William Leadbeater and Mary his wife, both deceased; and Sarah Fisher of this city, daughter of Joseph Fisher, and Hannah his wife both deceased, have appeared in this meeting, and declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage, and also their cleanness of other marriage engagements. The young man having produced a certificate of his membership from Carlow No. 11 Meeting, which has been read: we are informed that the parties have laid their intentions before the women's meeting, & that the necessary care has been taken there: This meeting accepts the presentation and appoints John Shell & William Woods to have publication made here at the close of two first day morning meetings, & also to write to friends of Carlow No. 11 Meeting timely, informing of the presentation and requesting that similar publications may be made there, and communicate the result to our next meeting. The usual advices from the Book of Extracts have been read.

The friends appointed report, that in compliance with directions of last meeting, the intentions of marriage of William Leadbeater with Mary Morris were published at the close of two first day morning meetings, and that nothing has arisen to obstruct which latter information women friends have also communicated; the parties are left at liberty to accomplish their said intentions. Samuel Evans is appointed to see the orderly accomplishment of the marriage and that good order be observed at the house, also to have the marriage registers duly signed & witnessed & report to next meeting. The clerk is desired to see that a suitable certificate be prepared; and to furnish the parties with a copy of this minute.

1835

2 Mo. 10.

The friends appointed informed, that they paid Samuel Moss a visit since last meeting, and that nothing particular arose to report. They are desired to continue the subject under care, and report to next meeting.

The friends under appointment report, that since last meeting, they paid Joseph Phelps Newson, three visits, in company with our friend Edward Alexander in the first of which, they endeavoured to convince him of the enormity of his transgression, & of the reproach which has been brought on the Society thro' his misconduct, also of the necessity of his making reparation to all that may have suffered by him none of which he at the time seemed at all sensible of as would have been desirable: in the second visit he expressed contrition and sorrow for his offence; and in the last, (which was sought for by himself) he again expressed his great regrets, & also his willingness, to make reparation to the utmost of his ability, to those who suffered by him. The same friends are desired to continue the subject under their care, & report to the next or a future meeting.

A letter from Joseph Bewley, on the subject of the propriety of granting William H. Hawsey a certificate, has been read, which not being considered sufficiently authentic, John Shell, & William Woods, are directed to communicate the subject again to the Yearly Meeting's Committee, for their opinion in this case.

A certificate of removal for Elizabeth Gough, who has removed ^{hence} to reside within the compass of Carlow No. 11 Meeting, has been handed in, by women friends, which being read and approved, the Clerk is desired to sign it on our behalf, and Samuel Evans to record & forward it, after it is signed by the Clerk of the women's meeting. The proceedings of last quarterly meeting and also those of the Provincial School Committee have been read.

Josiah R. Gough and Matthew Fitt, are appointed to collect account of friends sufferings, and bring it to a future meeting.

Thomas Gubb and Samuel Heddard, are directed, to prepare an Acct. of Occurrences for the Progress, for the past year, and bring it to a future meeting -

Samuel Evans, & William Woods, are directed to furnish the Clerk of the Province, with an acct. of Births and burials for the year 1834 -

The following named friends, are appointed to serve on the Library Committee, for the ensuing year -

- | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|
| William Alexander - | Josiah R. Gough - |
| James P. Evans - | William A. Hill - |
| Thomas Gubb - | Edward Fitt - |
| Benjn. C. Fisher - | Thomas Fitt - |
| Joseph Fisher - | Saml. Alexander - |
| Saml. Alexander (Edw's) - | John A. Bell - |
| Isaac Pattison - | Joseph Robinson - |

Our friend Edward Heddard has returned the certificate, which was granted him, in 10th Mo last, informing us that he performed a visit to the families of friends, of whom he collected, & collecting, and had a public meeting in said place: he also attended three first day meetings in Dublin, and a week day one at Monks-Horow, and visited the families of friends at Wicklow, & attended an appointed meeting there; and that at the conclusion of these services he was favoured to feel no condemnation -

A monthly Meeting held in Limerick 3 Mo 10 - 1835

The friends appointed report, that in compliance with directions of last meeting, the intentions of marriage of Richard Shackleton Leadbeater with Sarah Fisher, were published here, at the close of

two first day morning meetings, and that nothing had arisen to obstruct: a letter signed by two friends of last month's meeting, on behalf thereof has been read, signifying that the like publication was made there, & that nothing had arisen to obstruct, which latter information has been also communicated by women friends, the parties are left at liberty to accomplish their said intentions, & Benjamin Clarke Fisher, is appointed to see the orderly accomplishment of the marriage, and that good order be observed at the house, also that the marriage registers be duly signed and witnessed, and report to next meeting - The clerk is desired to see that a suitable certificate be prepared and to furnish the parties with an authenticated copy of this minute -

Our last Mly Meeting having concluded to hold the one in Spring, a week earlier than usual, it is concluded to hold our next Mly Meeting, on 3rd day, the 7th of next month -

The friend appointed reports, that the marriage of William Alexander, with Mary Morris, was accomplished, in an orderly manner, in our meeting for worship, on the 12th of last month, and that good order was observed at the house: registers for this marriage have been read; one of which Samuel Evans is desired to record, and forward the other to our next Mly Meeting -

The friends under appointment report, that since last meeting, they paid Samuel Moss another visit, but have not any thing particular to report, on which to ground the further care of this meeting, (particularly as he is likely to leave this city,) believing that his case had not arrived to a state, to be referred to another meeting. The same friends are desired to inform him of the conclusion of this meeting, & return his letter -

The friends appointed in Joseph P. Keirson's case, report, that since last meeting, they paid

1835
3 Dec 10.

him. two visits, I believe that they have very much discharged their duty towards him, and that altho' sensible of the wrong he has done, yet that he has not removed the reproach brought on our Society - On solid consideration of the subject, we are obliged for the clearing of truth, to testify against such misconduct, and appoint John Abell and James Morris, to draw up a draft of a testimony of disunity with him, and bring it to next meeting.

This meeting adjourns to 6 o'clock this evening.

Friends met -

The following communication from the Yearly Meeting's Committee, on the subject of William Henry Harvey's certificate, has been read viz:

"Yearly Meeting's Committee 723-35.

"A communication has been received from Limerick Monthly Meeting, requesting the advice of this committee as to the propriety of granting a certificate to a young man, a member thereof, who had a prospect of going abroad to reside, for some time, in a foreign country: we apprehend it most safe for Limerick Monthly Meeting, to endeavour to come to a judgment in this matter, according to the particular circumstances of the case; and therefore do not feel it our place to offer any opinion thereupon. Samuel Tolantow is directed to transmit to Limerick Monthly Meeting, a copy of this Minute"

and the case being considered at this time, it is concluded to furnish him with the following minute -

"William Henry Harvey being about to leave this country for a foreign land; at his request we hereby notify, that he is a member of our religious Society; we feel sincerely desirous his preservation from every thing inconsistent with our Christian principles, and wish to commend him to the protecting care of them

1835
4 Dec 107

"whose tender mercies are over all his works" - The clerk is desired to furnish him with an authenticated copy of this minute, signed on behalf of this meeting -

The friends under appointment report, that they collected the half year's subscriptions to this meeting in advance to the 30th of 6th month met, amt. £39.18.0, and paid the same to the Treasurer; there were also donations received amt. £21.0.0 which they also handed him -

Our friend John Warren, a minister of New England Yearly Meeting, North America, accompanied by Isaac Cooke, an elder of Wadsworth West Monthly Meeting, England, in the course of a religious visit to friends of this nation, attended our meetings on first day the 22^d of last month -

William Alexander, & William Hile, are appointed to communicate the annual advice to friends to inspect the state of their affairs &c -

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick 4 Dec 7. 1835

Women friends present -

Our dear friend Edward Alexander, has laid before us, in a solemn manner, a concern which has for a long time impressed his mind, to attend the ensuing Yearly Meeting of London, and such other meetings of friends in England, Wales, and Scotland, as he may apprehend it his duty to do; desiring also to be left at liberty to attend to any other religious service, that truth may direct: the subject having been weightily considered at this time, and much unity & sympathy having been felt & expressed, our said friend is left at liberty to pursue his prospects, he being a minister in unity. John Abell, Saml. Alexander, & Benjamin C. Fisher are

1835

4 Dec 7

appointed to prepare a draft of a certificate for him, and bring it to an adjournment of this meeting -

Women friends will do -

The friend under appointment reports, that the marriage of Richard Shackleton Leadbeater, with Sarah Fisher, was accomplished in a orderly manner, in our meeting for worship on the 12th of last month, and that good order was observed at the house; registers for this marriage have been read one of which Samuel Evans is desired to record & forward the other to our next Quarterly Meeting -

The Queries for the Spring Quarters have been read and answered, and answers thereto being prepared, the Clerk is desired to sign them on our behalf, & forward to the 2^d Meeting -

This meeting adjourns to six o'clock this evening -

Friends met -

The Committee appointed in the 1st month of last year, relative to the alterations & improvements on the meeting house premises, have brought in the following report viz -

"The committee appointed by the monthly Meeting, in the 1st month of last year, (1834) relative to improving the meeting house premises, report

"That they met several times since that period, and having in 4th month last approved of a plan, for carrying the proposed alterations into effect with an estimate of the expense of same; in compliance

"with directions to raise a fund towards defraying the consequent charges; the following sums were raised viz: from Doctor John Mather, on an annuity for his life, at 5 p cent, per annum, £300.0.0:

"private subscriptions £38.10.0: from the Mo Meet, by direction of the Committee of the Poor £6.16.0¹/₂,

"and by interest at Savings Bank, £1.5.9; making a total of £346.11.9¹/₂. The proposed work have been

"since completed, in the addition, of a gallery to the large meeting room; a porch to the entrance hall

1835

4 Dec 7

"The women's meeting room, fitted up with a minister's gallery, clerk's desk, and new forms, a new stair case leading thence, with sundry other alterations & additions, on which the sum of £282.1.11¹/₂, had been expended: the Committee having allocated the balance, namely £64.9.10 towards completing the new burial ground, at Ballinacura Bowman, which has been duly expended -

"Signed on behalf of the Committee"

James Morris

which is satisfactory to this meeting: the committee are now discharged -

The friends appointed have brought in a draft of a testimony of disunity with Joseph Phelps Newsom, but a letter of condemnation from him, addressed to this meeting, having been now read, it is concluded to defer the further consideration of his case, until next meeting -

The committee appointed in 4th month 1834 on the subject of friend liability to be summoned as jurors, are now discharged -

The friends appointed report, that on enquiring they do not find it necessary to have a deed of trust for those premises executed by the representatives of those who held them for this meeting -

The friends appointed have brought in an account of friend's sufferings, which being read, the clerk is desired to sign them on our behalf, and forward them to the committee for digesting same. Samuel Evans is desired to record it -

The friends appointed have brought in an acct of occurrences for the progress, which being read and approved the clerk is desired to sign it on our behalf, & Samuel Evans to record & forward it to the Quarterly Meeting -

On the concern of our friend Edward Alexander, a meeting was held on the 22nd of last month, for the inhabitants of this city -

1835
5 Mo 12 An epistle from last Yearly Meeting held in London, to the ensuing one to be held in Dublin, has been read; it was also read near the close of a first-day morning meeting —

John Abell, and William Alexander, are appointed our representatives to the ensuing Qly Meeting, and John Abell, & Joseph Robinson, to attend the committee for digesting the sufferings —

The Clerk is desired to forward the names of John Abell, and Joseph Robinson, to the Quarterly Meeting, for the attendance of the Yearly Meeting —

The subject of the time of holding our afternoon meetings, on first days, in summer, has been brought before us — The consideration hereof is deferred until next meeting —

At an orderly meeting held in Linnick 5 Mo 12. 1835

The consideration of Joseph Phelps Newson's case, being resumed, his letter of condemnation being again read, Samuel Evans, Joseph Robinson, & Wm. Alexander, are desired to visit him thereon before next meeting

A certificate of removal from C^o Sepwary Mo Meeting, dated 30th of 4th Mo 1835, on behalf of Susan Shaw has been read; which this meeting accepts; Samuel Evans is desired to record it the receipt of which is now acknowledged —

The subject of the hour of holding our afternoon meetings in summer has been considered at this time: it is concluded to refer the same to the following friends who, with such women friends as may be appointed by their meetings, are desired to report thereon to an adjournment of this meeting

John Abell Joseph Robinson
Jonas Morris. James Alexander

1835
5 Mo 12 James Morris Samuel Alexander
Jonas H. Gough William Woods
Benjamin Fisher William Dennis
William Alexander James Evans &
William Hale Samuel Evans;

A birth-note for William, son of William Sarah Woods, born 19th of 4th mo 1835 — also a burial-note for the remains of Betty Fisher, who died the 22nd of 4th month 1835 — have been read Samuel Evans is desired to record them —

Proceedings of our last Quarterly Meeting, also those of the Provincial School Committee have been read —

The Clerk is desired to apply to Cork Hill Meeting for a certificate of removal for Rebecca Harvey to do winter he being a resident there for some time —

This meeting adjourns to the rise of the meeting for worship next 5th day —

5th day the 14th of 5th Mo
Friends Met —

The Committee appointed have brought in the following report: viz.

"To the Monthly Meeting" —
"The Committee to whom was referred the ~~case~~ subject of the hour of holding the "afternoon meetings in summer, report, that they met, in company with the committee of women friends, and that on "considering the same, they have concluded "to recommend that the present hour " (three o'clock) be adopted throughout the "year" —

"Signed on behalf of the Committee"
"William Woods"

Linnick 5 Mo 12. 1835
it is now concluded that the said meetings, be held accordingly —

1835 At a monthly meeting held in Linnick betw 16. 1835
6 Dec 16

The friends appointed at last meeting, in the case of Joseph P Newson, report, that they have had several interviews with him since then, and that nothing has arisen, to cause them to doubt, the sincerity of his letter of condemnation; after renewed and serious consideration of the subject, this meeting concludes to accept said letter, of which the friends under appointment are desired to inform him, our registerer is desired to record the letter.

A certificate of removal from the Mo. Meeting of Co Westford, dated 12th of 5th mo last, on behalf of Joseph Beale has been read which this meeting accepts: Benj^m C Fisher, & Saml. Alexander are appointed to visit him hereon, & our registerer is desired to record the certificate, which is now acknowledged.

The present door keepers Saml. Evans, & Saml. Hill desiring to be released; Joseph Robinson, & William Alexander are appointed in their stead.

The name of James Phelps, son of James & Anne Phelps, of this City, (the latter deceased) born 29th of 6th mo 1826, is directed to be proposed to next meeting, of the Provincial School committee, for admission into the school. Benj^m C Fisher is desired to see that the rules of the institution in this case be attended to.

James Christy Dawson having removed to Cloghew, in the compass of the Mo. Meeting of Co Tipperary; Josiah O'Gough, & James Alexander are desired to prepare a draft of a certificate for him, & bring it to next meeting.

Thomas Grubb, William Hill, & Isaac W. Muthaunt are appointed to examine the Treasurers account & report to next meeting, also to collect the half years subscriptions to its funds which will be due the 1st of next mo. in advance, & to pay the amt. to the Treasurer.

1835 At a monthly meeting held in Linnick 7 Dec 14. 1835
7 Dec 14

The four usual Queries have been read, & answered at this time.

The friends appointed have brought in the following report viz,

"We have examined the accounts of the Treasurers to Linnick Monthly Meeting, for the year ending 6th Mo 30, 1835, and find a balance due to the Meeting of _____ £ 18. 15. 2¹/₂
"collected subscriptions for the half }
"year commencing 7th mo 1. 1835 } £ 34. 12. 6
53. 7. 8¹/₂

"we estimate to the probable expenditures of the ensuing half year, not including any expense for heating the large meeting room - at } £ 42. 5. 6

"we are induced to recommend to the Mo Meeting, to direct the Treasurer, not to pay any money without their order, or that of the Committee of the Poor." William Hill.

"Linnick 7th mo 13. 1835." Thomas Grubb.
Isaac W. Muthaunt's which is satisfactory to this meeting.

A certificate of removal from Co Me Mo Meeting, dated 9th of this mo: on behalf of Andrew Harvey Todhunter, has been read, which this meeting accepts; Benj^m C Fisher and John McCall, are appointed to visit him hereon, & Samuel Evans is desired to record the certificate, the receipt of which is now acknowledged.

A burial note for the remains of Rebecca Morris daughter of James & Matilda Morris, who died the 5th of 6th mo last has been read, Samuel Evans is desired to record it.

The friends appointed report that they communicated the annual advice to friends to

1835 inspect the state of their affairs &c —

8 Mo 11

The name of Maria Bennis daughter of William & Mary Bennis, born Oct 28. 1827 is directed to be proposed to the next meeting of the Provincial School Committee for admission into the school. Samuel Alexander is appointed to see that the rules of the Institution in this case be complied with —

Benjn C Fisher, & William Woods, are appointed our representatives to the ensuing Quarterly Meeting —

James Alexander is released from the Committee who have the care of the Meeting house premises, and Isaac W Withank appointed in his stead. The Committee now are Samuel Alexander, James P Evans, & Isaac W Withank who are also added to the committee of the poor —

The Epistle from the last Yearly Meeting of London has been read; it was also read, near the close of a meeting for worship on a first day morning, & distributed to the families of friends —

At a monthly Meeting held in Quincey 8 Mo 11. 1835

The proceedings of our last Quarterly Meeting, have been read, also abstract of last Yearly Meeting —

An proportion of the national charge, being £ 20.5.0; the Treasurer is desired to remit the same, to the Clerk of the Province —

The Clerk is desired to read the minutes of last Yearly Meeting on the subject of "friends interfering in public affairs" at the close of a first day morning meeting, by direction of the Quarterly Meeting —

The following friends, are appointed to

1835 carry the minute of last Quarterly Meeting, into effect, respecting any of our members, being engaged in the sale of spirituous liquors, and report to next meeting; Benjn C Fisher, Samuel Alexander, & Thomas Abbott. —

The minute of last Yearly Meeting, relative to the finance state of Ulster Provincial School, has been read, William Alexander, & William Woods, are appointed to collect donations therefor, & remit the amt. to Jas. Richardson, Lisburn —

The subject of the appointment of a committee to collect subscriptions, to assist friends of North Carolina Yearly Meeting, in removing the people of colour under their care, is deferred to next meeting; —

The proceedings of last Quarterly Meeting, of the Provincial School Committee, have been read. —

A certificate of removal from Watford Mo Meeting, dated 23rd of last mo on behalf of William Meyers, has been read, which this meeting accepts. & appoints Benjn C Fisher, & Thomas Abbott to visit him hereon. Samuel Evans is desired to record the certificate, the receipt of which is now acknowledged —

A birth note for Sarah Matilda, daughter of James, & Matilda Morris, of Rossville, near this city, has been read, which Samuel Evans, is desired to record —

The report of Ulster Prov. School for 1834, has been read —

The friends appointed have brought in a draft of a certificate of removal, addressed to Co Tipperary Mo Meeting, on behalf of James Christy Dawson, which being read, and with a small addition approved, the Clerk is desired to sign it on our behalf, and forward it to Co Tipperary Monthly Meeting —

1835
9 Dec 15. A Monthly Meeting held in Linnick 9 mo 15. 1835

Women friends present.

Our dear friend Edward Alexander had returned the certificate granted him in the 4th month last, informing us, that a greatly with liberty therein contained, he attended the Yearly Meeting of London, and visited all the meetings in Essex, & also paid a visit to some of the families of friends at Chelmsford. - that he attended the Quarterly Meeting of London & Middlesex, visited the different meetings of that Quarterly Meeting and sat with the families of friends of Devonshire House Monthly Meeting. - that he had a public meeting at Dabden, & attended the meetings of Ives, Newcastle, Sunderland, Shields, & York, on his way to Scotland, where he attended all the meetings of friends, and had one with some persons who meet together as friends at Dumfermline, that he visited the families of friends, at Edinburgh, & on his return to England, visited the meetings of Carlisle and Scotchby; he had an appointed meeting, each, with men, & women friends, at Liverpool, & attended several of their meetings, and had an appointed one at Manchester, where he sat several of their meetings; he also attended the Monthly Meeting of Haddshaw West, at Haddshaw, and had a public meeting there; and visited the two meetings in North Wales: in all of which services he has to acknowledge, the goodness & cleary of the most High in favouring him with a feeling of peace.

Our friend was accompanied by William Harvey, a friend in the station of elder of Cork No Meeting, under minutes of same.

Women friends withdrew.

1835
Dec 13. The friends under appointment report, that it does not appear that any of our members, are concerned in the sale of spirits and liquors.

The subject alluded to in our minutes of last meeting respecting the appointment to collect subscriptions to assist North Carolina G. Meeting &c. is further deferred to next meeting.

A birth-note for Elizabeth Banks Sikes, daughter of Robert Cherry & Susanna Sikes, born 9th of 7th mo last, has been read: Samuel Evans is desired to record it.

A letter from James Phelps, addressed to this meeting, expressive of his desire to be received into membership, has been read; Samuel Evans, Edw. Alexander & William Woods, are desired to visit him hereon & report to next meeting.

Sarah Leadbeater, (late Fisher,) having on her marriage with Richard Shackleton Leadbeater, which was solemnized in our meeting for worship on the 13th of 8th mo, removed to Chadbally, the Clerk is desired to notify the same to Carlisle No Meeting, by sending it a copy of this minute.

Samuel Evans, & Isaac W. W. are desired to inspect the Treasurer's accounts.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Linnick 10/13. 1835.

The four usual queries have been read, & answered at this time, and answers thereto being prepared, the Clerk is desired to sign them on our behalf, and forward them to the Quarterly Meeting.

John & Elizabeth Alexander are appointed to collect donations to assist the Yearly Meeting of North Carolina, in recommending the people of Colour under their care, & remit the amount to Joseph Boushey, Dublin.

The friends appointed report, that they

1835
11th 10

paid a visit to James Phelps, since last meeting; they are desired to visit him again, & report to next meeting.

Robert Cherry, & Susanna Sikes, with their children Richard Cherry, & Elizabeth Banks, having removed to reside at Cork, Jonas Morris & James Alexander, are appointed, together with an appointment of the Women's meeting to prepare a draft of a Certificate for them, and bring it to next meeting.

William Hogg having removed to reside at Liverpool, Sarah Nibbigh, & William Alexander are desired to prepare a draft of a certificate addressed to Madras at next meeting, & bring it to next meeting.

The friends appointed have brought in a statement of the Treasurer's account, which appears correct, & a balance due to him of £ 1.0.12. This meeting recommends that the sum of £ 41. 14. 12, be raised, & placed in his hands, which Joseph Robinson, Saml. Evans & Matthew Fitts, are appointed to collect, and place accordingly.

The friends appointed report, that they remitted the donations of this meeting, amt. £ 3. 10. 0, for United Provincial Schools, to Mr. Richardson of Limerick.

John Hill, & Matthew Fitts, are appointed our representatives to the ensuing Qly Meeting, & Isaac W. Muthank, John Hill, Matthew Fitts & William Woods to attend the examination at Newtown School.

At a monthly meeting held in Limerick 11/10. 1835.

The proceedings of our last Quarterly Meeting have been read.

The friends under appointment, report

1835
2d 10 15

that they had an interview with James Phelps, since last meeting, this case being considered at this time, the said friends, with Joseph Robinson, are desired to visit him again, & report to next meeting.

The names of Anne Hill, & Anna Alexander are added to the Committee of the Poor.

The friends appointed, have brought in a draft of a certificate for Robert Cherry Sikes, & family, which being read, & approved, the Clerk is desired to sign them on our behalf, & Samuel Evans to receive & forward it, after it shall have been signed by the Clerk of the Women's meeting.

The friends appointed report, that they collected, & handed £ 46. 5. 0 to the Treasurer.

The proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Committee for United Provincial School have been read.

The Clerk is desired to read the lithographed Epistle from last Qly Meeting of London, near the close of a meeting for worship on a 1st day morning, by direction of the Qly Meeting.

James Morris, & Isaac W. Muthank are desired to prepare a draft of a certificate of removal for Joseph Mason, addressed to Calow do Meeting, & bring it to next meeting.

An Epistle from the Yearly Meeting of Philadelphia 1834, to our last Qly Meeting has been read.

At a monthly meeting held in Limerick 12th 10. 1835.

The friends appointed in the case of James Phelps informed, that they had an interview with him, since last meeting, & not being fully prepared to report at this time, the case is further deferred to our next meeting.

The certificate issued by last meeting, for

1835
12 Mo 15 Robert Cherry Sikes, his wife, & two children,
being returned by Book No Meeting, the name
of Sikes being therein incorrectly spelled, and
other has been now prepared, read, & approved,
which the Clerk is desired to sign on our behalf,
& Samuel Evans to record & forward it, after it
shall have been signed by the Clerk of the wo-
mens meeting.

A birth note for Anna Nicholson, daugh-
ter of Thomas & Eliza Abbott, born the 8th
of 9th mo 1835 has been read; Samuel Evans
is desired to record it.

The friends appointed have brought in
a draft of a certificate of removal for William
Stagg, which being read, approved, & signed by
several friends, Samuel Evans is desired to
record & forward it.

William Alexander, & Isaac W. Smith
are appointed to collect subscriptions to Mount
Provincial School, due the 1st of next month.
I remit the amt. with the names of subscri-
bers to the Treasurer, & report to next meeting.

A friend on behalf of the com-
mittee of the Poor informed us, that John Hill,
being incompetent from age and infirmity
to continue in charge of the premises, they
are desired to have him removed,
and to allow him a pension for life;
said Committee are left at liberty, to
make such arrangements in the case
as they think most suitable.

James Morris and James Alexander
are appointed to collect the half years
subscriptions to the meeting, due the 1st
of next month in advance, to hand the
amount to the Treasurer, & report to
next meeting.

1836
12 Mo 12 At a Monthly Meeting held in Mount Mellick Nov 12. 1836

Women friends present.
Our dear friend Edward Alexander, having in a
weighty manner laid before us, a concern which
had for some time, rested on his mind, to pay a
religious visit, to such of the meetings of friends
in Ireland, as he may apprehend right, desiring
also to be left at liberty for any other religious
service, that may be required of him: The
subject being solemnly considered, and unity
& sympathy being felt and expressed, our said
friend is left at liberty to pursue his prospects
as truth may direct. Benjamin C. Fisher, John
Shree, & James Alexander, are appointed to pre-
pare a draft of a certificate for him, & bring
it to an adjournment of this meeting.

Women friends withdrew.
The four usual Queries have been read, &
answered at this time, and written answers
thereto being prepared, the Clerk is desired to
sign them on our behalf, & forward them to the
Quarterly Meeting.

The friends under appointment, in-
formed us, that they paid James Phelps, a
visit since last meeting, but are not prepa-
red to make any further report at this time.

The friends appointed report, that they col-
lected the subscriptions to Mount Provincial
School, & remitted the amt. £29.0.0 to the Treasurer.

A draft of a certificate of removal, addres-
sed to Mount Mellick Mo Meeting on behalf of
Susan Shaw, had been received from some
friends, which being read, & with a slight addi-
tion, approved, the Clerk is desired to sign it
on our behalf, and Samuel Evans to re-
cord & forward it, after it shall have been
signed by the Clerk of the womens meeting.

1836
1836
11th Dec 12
Certificate of removal ^{from} No Meeting, dated 18th of
11th Dec last, on behalf of Francis Johnson, has
been read, which this meeting accepts. Saml.
Evans, & Willm Woods, are appointed to visit him
hereon, & report to next meeting. Samuel Evans
is desired to record the certificate, the recd of
which is now acknowledged.

The Committee in charge of the Library
have brought in the following report, viz:

"To the Monthly Meeting"

"The Committee appointed to take charge of
the Library, during the past year, have to
report, that since their appointment, they
met on the last first day in each month,
after the rise of the forenoon meeting, & they
have added the following works, to the list, viz:

- "Life & Writings of William Bayley
- " do do Edward Burroughs
- " Memoirs of John Goshuill
- " do do William Williams
- " John Keidall's abstract from the Bible
- " Friends Library, vol 9 containing memoirs
of Christopher Story, Gilbert Lacey, and
John Banks.

"Vol 10 No Cross No Brown
"Book of Minutes & doices of the Gly
Meeting in London, published 1834

"Several of the volumes which appeared to
require to be bound, the expense of which,
together with the cost of the books, leaves a
balance in the Treasurer's hand of £3.3.1

"Within the past year 65 of the books have
been borrowed, & while the committee regret
that so little use has been made of the library,
they wish to call the attention of friends in
general to this collection of books, which
comprises not only the writings of many of
our early friends, but also several publica-

1836
1836
11th Dec 12
tion relating to the society, of more recent date;
one of the Committee attends on first days after
the rise of the forenoon meeting, to lend books to
any persons inclined to read them.

"As the period of their service has termina-
ted, they would press on the attention of each
member of the committee about to be formed
their duty of attending its meetings"

"Signed on behalf of the Committee"
Linnick 12/27. 1835 - Josiah R Gough

The following are appointed a committee
for the ensuing year

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| William Woods | Anna Alexander |
| John Thell | Lydia Robinson |
| James Alexander | Jucy Ashton |
| Josiah R Gough | Ann Skille |
| Samuel Alexander | Deborah Skille |
| Isaac Withank | Margaret Fisher |
| William Meyers | Margaret Withank |
| Joseph Fisher | Mary Alexander |
| William Skille | Abigail Skille |
| James P Evans | Sarah Thell |
| Charles Withank | " |
| Thomas Pitt | " |
| Isaac Pattison | " |
| Benjamin Fisher | " |
| Thomas Smebb | " |

The attention of this meeting having been
turned, to the subject of some of our members
very much absenting themselves from our
meetings - the following friends, are appointed
to unite with the overseers, in conferring
thereon as they may be enabled, and report
to next meeting.

- | | |
|------------------|---------------|
| Edward Alexander | Samuel Evans |
| Joseph Robinson | James Morris |
| James Alexander | William Woods |

1836
2d mo 16
This meeting adjourns to the rise of our
meeting for worship on 5th day next
5 day. 1 Mo 14th 1836

Friends met

Samuel Evans, and Joseph Robinson, are
appointed our representatives to the ensuing
Quarterly Meeting

The friends appointed have brought in a
draft of a certificate for our friend Edward
Alexander, which was read, and, with a slight
alteration approved, and being signed generally
by men & women friends the Clerk is desired
to hand it to him.

At a monthly meeting held in Linnick 2/16. 1836

The friends appointed at last meeting, to con-
fer with the overseers, on the subject of some
of our members, very much absenting them-
selves from our meetings, have brought in
the following report viz:

"The Committee agreeably to their appoint-
ment, had several interviews with the over-
seers, in which a free conference was maintain-
ed, which afforded satisfaction in elucidating
the state of the subject, to which our attention was
directed, & we may acknowledge that a degree of
strength was mercifully afforded, to encourage
each other individually to those duties, which
the support of truth agreeably to true gospel order
manifestly requires at our hands, trusting
henceby that the appointment of this commit-
tee, will be productive of good"

Signed by direction of the committee
Linnick 2/14. 1836 - William Wood
which is satisfactory to this meeting

The proceedings of our last quarterly
meeting have been read.

1836
2d mo 15
Thomas Abbott, Samuel Alexander, are ap-
pointed to collect accounts of friends sufferings,
to report to next meeting

Samuel Evans, & Josiah A. Gange, are ap-
pointed to prepare a draft of an act of occur-
rences for the Progress, & to furnish the clerk
of the Province, with a list of Births & Burials
for the year 1835. Report to next meeting

The Proceedings of last Quarterly Meeting
of the Provincial School Committee, have
been read

A certificate of removal from Dublin
meeting, dated 12th of 1st mo last, on behalf
of Abraham Knebold, has been read which
this meeting accepts, & appoints John Helle
& Benjamin Fisher, to visit him hereon, & report
to next meeting. Samuel Evans is desired to
record the certificate the rect of which is now
acknowledged

The friends appointed report, that they
collected the half year subscription, due in
advance the 1st of 1st mo last, and handed the
amount \$36.7.6 to the Treasurer.

Joseph Robinson, & Will Wetland, are
desired to prepare drafts of certificates for the
following, & bring them to next meeting

Robert James Godbody to Meate's Meeting -
Charles Grubb to that of Co Tipperary, and
Robert Lecky Phelps to that of Hardshaw West.

Samuel Alexander is released from the
office of Treasurer to this meeting, at his re-
quest, & Samuel Lewis, appointed thereto.

At a monthly meeting held in Linnick 3mo 15. 1836

The friends appointed, have brought in a draft
of a certificate of removal, for Robert James
Godbody, addressed to Meate's Meeting

1836
4-11-05

which being read, & approved, the Clerk is desired to sign it on our behalf, Samuel Evans to record & forward it.

Last Quarterly Meeting having concluded to hold the ensuing one a week earlier than usual it is concluded to hold our next monthly Meeting on 3rd day the 5th of next month.

The following children are desired to be proposed for a dmission into the next Provincial school, vizt.

- { William Fisher, son of Benjamin C. and
- { Mary Fisher, born 27th of 3rd mo. 1825. —
- { William Fitt, son of Matthew Fitt, and Sarah
- { his late wife, born 3rd of 1st mo. 1826. —
- { William Hill Evans, son of Samuel and
- { Charlotte Evans, born 10th of 9th mo. 1826. —

Josiah W. Gough, & William Woods, are desired to see that the rules of the Institution in these cases, be complied with.

The trustees of the meeting house premises, being deceased, the following friends are appointed to have a new draft prepared therefor, & report to next meeting — James Morris, Isaac Will, Nathaniel Will, Woods.

William Alexander, & William Hill are appointed to advise friends annually to inspect the state of their affairs, and make their wills in time of health.

Done

At a Monthly Meeting held in Lenoir Co. 4-11-05. 1836

The Minutes for the Spring Quarterly Meeting have been read and approved at this time, and written answers thereto being prepared, the Clerk is desired to sign them on our behalf & forward them to the Quarterly Meeting.

Done

A birth note for Isabella, daughter

1836
4-11-05

of Thomas & Elizabeth Grubb born 17th of 1st month last has been read; said record is desired to record it.

Our friend Jacob Green a minister of Lenoir Monthly Meeting, accompanied by John Pinn of said meeting, attended our meeting on 5th day the 21st of 1st month last in the course of a religious visit to friends of Lenoir & Lenoir Quarterly Meetings.

In the course of our friend Edward Alexander, the inhabitants of this city were invited to our afternoon meeting on 2nd day the 6th last month.

A new M. Shaw a minister of independent monthly Meeting in the state of New York, accompanied by Marston Crossfield one of our Lenoir West Monthly Meetings attended our appointed meeting here on 6th day last the 4th inst. in the course of his visit to friends of this nation.

The friends appointed have brought in a draft of a certificate for Joseph Hill as one which being read & approved, the Clerk is desired to sign it on our behalf, & Samuel Evans to record and forward it.

Copy a record forwarded

The friends under appointment report that \$3.76 was collected & remitted to Joseph Beverly Dobbin for North Carolina Yearly Meeting to assist it in relieving the people of Lenoir under their care.

The friends appointed have brought in an act of friends suffered which being read & some alteration made, the Clerk is desired to sign it on our behalf & forward to the Committee for discharging names. Samuel Evans is desired to record it.

forward

The friends appointed have brought

1836

1836
10 of 5.00

1836
10 of 5.00

in an account of occurrences for the past year, which being read and with some alterations approved, the clerk is desired to sign it on our behalf, & forward it to the committee for digesting the sufferings. Samuel Evans is desired to record it.

The friends appointed to act brought in a draft of a certificate for Charles Gubb, which being read and approved, the clerk is desired to sign it on our behalf and Samuel Evans to record and forward it.

~~The attention of this meeting having been turned to that part of the present form of certificate of removal relative to conduct, and concluded~~

The attention of this meeting having been turned to the subject of the present form of certificate of removal, particularly as relative to conduct, and having concluded to call the attention of the Quarterly Meeting thereto, the clerk is desired to transmit the following proposition to said meeting, signed on behalf of this meeting. "Liberated Monthly Meeting proposes for the consideration of the Quarterly Meeting, the subject of the present form of certificate of removal, particularly that part relative to conduct."

Samuel Evans and James Alexander are appointed our representatives to the ensuing Quarterly Meeting, & Samuel Evans and Thomas Hill to attend the committee for digesting the sufferings, also Joseph Robinson & John Hill for the consideration of the Quarterly Meeting as represented to the Yearly Meeting.

1836

10 of 5.00

At a Monthly Meeting held in Friends the 10th of 5th month 1836

The proceedings of our last Quarterly Meeting have been read, also those of the Provincial School Committee

A burial note for the remains of Eugene Sheneys Fisher who died the 14th of 3rd month last has been read; also one for the remains of Richard Symon who died the 16th of last month has been read. Samuel Evans is desired to record them, noting the latter by permission not having been in membership.

A birth note for John son of Josiah R. Gough & Deborah his wife born 13th of 11th month 1835 has been read; Samuel Evans is desired to record it.

The friends under appointment in the case of James Phelps report, that three of them paid him a visit since last meeting which was satisfactory to them.

The subject has been seriously considered at this time, & we have concluded to re-instate him into membership agreeable to the desire expressed in his letter, of which the said friends are desired to inform him, and report to next meeting.

The friends under appointment have brought in a draft of a certificate of removal for Robert Lecky Phelps, which being read and approved, & signed by several friends, Samuel Evans is desired to record & forward it.

The Committee of the poor having called the attention of this meeting to the state of its funds, the following friends are appointed to unite with the Treasurer in

1836
Dec 14

investigating them and report to next meeting	
Benjamin C. Fisher	Samuel Luans
Matthew Fitt	James Measander
Samuel W. McArthur	Thomas Gribb
Joseph P. Newson	William Hill
John Hull	James Morris
Joseph Robinson	Josiah R. Gough
William Measander	William Bennet
Thomas Fitt	William Woods

At a Monthly Meeting held in Simonsville the 14th of 6th Month 1836

The friends under appointment to unite with the Treasurer in investigating the funds of this meeting have brought in the following report.

"The Committee appointed at last Monthly Meeting to unite with the Treasurer in investigating the state of its funds report that they met on the 10th of last month, and on considering the subject, concluded to convene friends generally, and to lay before them the great deficiency therein to meet the expenses, and to show friends the necessity which existed for their coming forward liberally in order to enable the Treasurer to liquidate the debts already incurred, as well as to provide for our necessary current expenses.

In compliance therewith, friends were convened generally on the 12th of last month, the result of which was as follows

Resolutions to pay present debts	£49. 0. 0
Yearly contributions	£100. 11. 0

making an additional annual subscription of £27. 10. 0. Signed by order of the Committee
Simonsville Dec 13. 1836 James Morris Treasurer"

1836
Dec 14

which is satisfactory to us.

A certificate of removal from Youghal Monthly Meeting dated 7th of this month, on behalf of William Pateman has been read, which this meeting accepts. John Hull, Samuel Luans are desired to visit him here on, report to next meeting; Sam^l Luans is desired to record the certificate, the receipt of which is now acknowledged.

Letter from two friends of Moate Monthly Meeting has been read, returning the certificate of removal, issued by us for Robert James Goodbody in 3rd month last, informing of his residence being within the compass of Mountmelick Monthly Meeting; it is accordingly directed thereto, Samuel Luans is desired to record of you and it, making the necessary attention in its record, & the clerk to furnish Mountmelick M^o Meeting with a copy of this minute.

Minutes of O. Tipperary M^o Meeting dated 2nd of this month has been read, returning the certificate issued by us for Charles Gribb in 4th month last, informing that he resides in Cork, another has been prepared, read, & approved, which the Clerk is desired to sign on our behalf Samuel Luans to record and forward, cancelling the former one.

A birth note for Anna Fisher, daughter of William & Mary Bennet, born 20th of 4th month last has been read; Sam^l Luans is desired to record it.

Cowrie's notes for the following have been read viz. for the remains of Sarah Hull who died the 24th of 4th month last, for those of George Wetherill who died the 13th of 5th month last. - for those of Jane Richardson who died the 24th of 5th month last. - for those

1830) of John Cowan who died the 14th of 5th month
7.10.30 last. - Samuel Cowan is desired to record
them, noting the one for George Wuthenall by
permission not having been in membership,
to forward that for Isaac Richardson to
Mountmellick M^c Meeting, she having been
a member thereof, putting a duplicate
of it into the proper book.

down

A meeting for some of the inhabitants
of this City, was held on the 12th of last month,
on the concern of our friend Edward Alexander.
The door keepers are released
agreeable to their desire, & Thomas Fitt, and
Joseph Fisher appointed thereto.

The general advices have been read.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick
the 12th of 7th month 1836

Certificates of removal from
Mountmellick M^c Meeting dated 18th of 5th
month 1836 on behalf of Rebecca Grubb &
Anna Nevitt respectively have been read,
which this meeting accepts; they are now
sent to the concerned meeting. Samuel Cowan
is desired to record them, their receipts
being now acknowledged.

affiliated
records
9 Mo. 36

The friends under appointment
have brought in a draft of a new deed of trust
for the meeting house premises, the consideration
of which is referred to the following friends,
who are desired to have it expressed and
executed when approved, and report to
next meeting. John Hull William Hill
Joseph Robinson James Morris Matthew Fitt,
James W Wuthenall Jonas Morris Benjamin
C Fisher, and the following friends

1836 are appointed Trustees to said deed
7.10.36 Thomas Grubb Matthew Fitt, James
Alexander, William Alexander Hill, Josiah
A Gough, Thomas Abbott.

The form usual Decrees have been
read and assented at this time.

The reports from the yearly
Meeting held in London 1836 has been
read, it was read near the close of a
meeting for worship on a first day forenoon
and friends have been furnished with
copies of it.

attend

Josiah A Gough & Samuel
Alexander are appointed our representatives
to the ensuing Quarterly Meeting.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick the
16th of 8th month 1836

Abstract of our last yearly Meetings
proceedings have been read, also the proceed-
ings of our last Quarterly Meeting & of those
of the Provincial School Committee

down

Our proportion of the national
charge being £13.10.0, the Treasurer is desired
to remit the amount to the Clerk of the province

The first paragraph of the yearly
Meetings proceedings, also the minute of the
Quarterly Meeting on the subject of the exceptions
to the assent to some of the Decrees have been
read, the consideration as to what further use
may be made of them is deferred to next
meeting.

The following report from the grave
yard Committee has been read viz
To Limerick Monthly Meeting
The Committee appointed to replace the plot of

1836
8. 20th
Ground given to the monthly Meeting by our late friend Joseph Mussy Haines, for a new burial ground, report

That since their communication to the M^o Meeting in the 2nd mo. 1834, they have continued their attention to this subject, and have since completed the four boundary walls to the height of 12 feet, (that on the south side not having been raised when the last report was handed in, to which reference was therein made.) They have also erected a new entrance gate and gateway from the road, and have divided the ground into two parts by a centre wall, the inner division of which has been excavated to the depth of eight feet to render it fit for interments. The following sums have been placed at the disposal of the committee since the commencement, which have been duly recorded viz. \$232.10.0 from individual contributions, in which is included \$100 presented to the fund by Doctor John Withnall - \$64.9.0 from a fund raised by the M^o Meeting, total \$296.19.10, which was disbursed as follows \$65.16.6 for building Walls, excavating ground &c
24.15.4 Cost of Leases & Title deeds
13.6.0 Carriage for use of Instruments
\$296.19.10

The business of this Committee being now nearly concluded, they deem it important to inform the M^o Meeting, that in erecting the boundary walls of this burial ground, care has been taken to keep them within the limits of the ground belonging to the Society, and being built solely at the cost of Friends, they cannot be considered party walls, by the occupiers or owners of premises or lands adjoining, nor can they be built upon or made use of, by any person without the consent of the Monthly Meeting

1836
11. 13
They have also had the ground surveyed, the contents of which is as follows, plantation measure

the outer yard contains 1 rood. 17 1/4 perches.
Inner yard 1 rood 7 1/2 perches.
Under walls 6 perches.
Total 2 roods. 31 1/4 perches.

The map of which survey, together with the lease and title deed of same, have been recorded in the book provided by the M^o Meeting agreeably to minutes under the head Records, Book of Extracts. Signed on behalf of the Com. Committee
"James Morris."

December 6th 1836.
which is satisfactory to this meeting, said Committee are now discharged.

James W^o Withnall, James Morris, & William Alex^r and or are appointed to take care of the two burial grounds.

A bill for coach hire paid by this monthly meeting for the yearly Meeting's account has been handed in amt \$8.8.6 which being approved, the Clerk is desired to sign it accordingly.

At a Monthly Meeting held in December the 13th of 9th month 1836

The consideration of the first paragraph of the yearly Meeting's proceedings, also the minutes of the Decem^rly Meeting on the subject of the exceptions to the answer to some of the queries had been now resumed, it is deferred to next meeting.

A certificate from W^o & S^o of S^opping M^o Meeting dated 1st of 9th month 1836 has been received on behalf of Rebecca Grubb, for whom a certificate was received from

1836
10 Dec 11
Mountmelick M^o Meeting in 7th month last;
the appearing to be a number of the former meeting
and the certificates from Mountmelick
appearing to have been forwarded through
error, Samuel Evans and Isaac W. Wark and
are appointed to inform Mountmelick M^o
Meeting hereof, and report to next meeting.

The committee of the poor having
requested to be discharged, the following friends
are appointed in their stead.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| William Alexander | Mary Fisher |
| William Hill | Susanna Alexander |
| James Morris | Margaret Wark |
| Isaac W. Wark | James Hill |
| Benjamin C. Fisher | Anna Alexander |
| James P. Cunniff | Charlotte Cunniff |
| Josiah R. Gough | Susanna Morris |
| Samuel Alexander | Jane Hill |
| | Elizabeth Hill |
| | Lucy Ashm |

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick
the 11th of 10th month 1836

The former usual Queries have been
read and answered at this time, and
written answers sheets being prepared, the
desk is desired to sign them on our behalf &
forward them to the Quarterly Meeting.

The consideration of the minutes of
last yearly meeting, also that of our last
Quarterly Meeting, respecting the exceptions to
some of the answers to the Queries having been
revised, it is further deferred until next meeting.

John Hill & Samuel Evans are
appointed our representatives to the ensuing
Quarterly Meeting. & Matthew Hill & Samuel
Evans to attend the examination of the children
at Newtown School.

* we desire to encourage the overseers and friends generally, to endeavour to
discharge their duty to any that they may be called for the exceptions alluded to.

Answer

Attend

1836
10 Dec 11
Joseph Robinson & William Alexander are appointed
to prepare a draft of a certificate & removal for
John Lecky Phelps addressed to Dublin M^o Meeting
bring it to next meeting.

A burial notice for the remains of our
late dear friend Edward Alexander, who died
the 6th of 10th month 1836 has been read, Samuel
Evans is desired to record it. with
reference to the certificate granted to this our
beloved friend in 1st month last, the minute
of which being now read, we are informed
by our friend Joseph Bewley who accom-
panied him nearly throughout, that he
attended the monthly meeting of Dublin in
2nd month, visited several families there,
chiefly those who appeared to be under
affliction; he held a public meeting in that
city, and attended the meetings there that
occurred in course during his sojourn, he
was also at the meeting of Mountmelick

In the 3rd month he attended an adjourn-
ment of Mountmelick M^o Meeting, also the
Quarterly Meeting of Limerick ^{provided} held there
same month; and in the 6th month he
attended a youths meeting at Cahed.

On the 23rd of 7th month he went to Cork
where he sat the meetings on the first day &
fifth day following, and had a public meeting,
he also visited some of the families of friends,
after which he returned home with the record
of peace, which he feelingly acknowledged
to one or more of his friends.

1836

11 Dec 1836

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick
the 15th of 11th month 1836

The subject of the first paragraph
of our last Yearly Meeting minutes & of the
minute of the Summer Quarterly Meeting
respecting the exceptions contained in some
of the answers to the queries having been again
considered, the Clerk is desired to have the
former read at the close of a meeting for worship
on a first day forenoon.

done

This meeting having requested
the company of women friends, there are
none present. The certificate granted
our late dear friend Edward Alexander
in first month last has been handed in, &
the minute of last Meeting respecting the
service performed under the same has been
read.

Women friends withdrew.

Apprehending that it may be right
to record some testimony of this, our late beloved
friend, the following are appointed a Committee
to unite with such women friends as may be
appointed by their meeting, to prepare a draft
thereof, and bring it to a future meeting.

James Alexander Benjamin O Fisher
Samuel Alexander William Pennis
Samuel Evans William Woods
John Mell

The proceedings of our last Quarterly
Meeting, also those of the annual Meeting
of the Provincial School Committee have been
read.

1836

12 Dec 1836

Matthew Fitt and Samuel Evans are
appointed to collect the subscriptions to the
Provincial School, due the 1st of 9th month
last, and remit the amount together with the
names of subscribers to the Treasurer, reporting
the amount to this meeting.

Birth notes for the following have
been read viz

For Samuel William, son of William and
Mary Alexander born 9th of 9th month 1836.

For Joseph, son of Joseph and Lydia
Robinson ^{born} 10th of 10th month 1836; Samuel
Evans is desired to record them.

Josiah R Gough and William Woods
are appointed to prepare a draft of a certificate
of removal for William Bateman, addressed
to Youghal Monthly Meetings, and bring it to
next meeting.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick
the 13th of 12th Month 1836.

done

The friends appointed have
brought in a draft of a certificate of
removal for William Bateman, addressed
to Youghal Monthly Meetings, which being
approved, the Clerk is desired to sign it
on our behalf, and Samuel Evans to
record and forward it.

A certificate of removal
from Dublin Mth Meeting dated 15th of 11th
1836 in behalf of Hannah Robinson
has been read, which this meeting accepts.
Samuel Evans is desired to record it.

done

1836 it is now sent to the women's meeting, and
12 Dec 18 its receipt acknowledged.

The Clerk is desired to apply to
their respective Monthly Meetings, for
certificates of removal for the following
Isabella Grubb. Jane Mitten
Frederick Grubb. Robt Wilson Newson
John Webb

The following letter has been read
viz

Dear Friends

"We have been directed by
our Monthly Meeting to inform you, we
were in error to forward a certificate for
"Rebecca Grubb, and request same may
be withdrawn."

Signed on behalf of
"Hornchurch Meeting 11 and 22. 1836.

John Millner
Samuel Pinn.

and in conformity therewith Samuel
Cummings is desired to cancel the certificate
therein alluded to, and record the one
received from C^o of Sippingney Monthly
Meeting dated 4th of 9th month 1836, the
receipt of which is now acknowledged;
it is sent to the women's meeting.

An Epistle of Counsel from
the last yearly Meeting held in London
addressed to the Quarterly, and Monthly
Meetings of Friends in Great Britain
and Ireland, also an Epistle from the
Yearly Meeting of London 1835, to our

1837
Dec 10th
Last Yearly Meeting have been read.

At a Monthly Meeting held in
Limerick the 10th of 1st Month 1837.

The four usual queries have
been read and answered at this time, &
written answers thereto being prepared; the
Clerk is desired to sign them on our behalf
and forward them to the Quarterly Meeting.

A certificate of removal
addressed to Cork Monthly Meeting on
behalf of Eliza Willow has been handed
in by women friends, which being read and
approved the Clerk is desired to sign it on
our behalf, and Samuel Cumms to record
and forward it, after it is signed by the
Clerk of the women's meeting.

Certificates of removal from
Dublin Monthly Meeting dated 13th & 12th Month
1836, on behalf of Anne Eliza Skells, and
Isabella Grubb respectively have been read,
which this meeting accepts; Samuel Cumms is
desired to record them; they are sent to the
women's meeting, and their receipt is now
acknowledged.

The friends appointed have
brought in a draft of a Testimony for our late
dear friend Edward Alexander, which being
read, approved and signed by friends generally,
the Clerk is desired to forward it to the Quarterly
Meeting, after it is signed by women friends.

The following named children
are desired to be proposed for admission into

1837
1 mo 10
Manster Provincial School. viz.
John
William Newsom born 10th of 6th month 1828, and
Mary Ridgway Newsom born 30th of 3rd mo: 1827
children of William and Phebe Newsom.
Matthew George Fitt son of Matthew Fitt and
Susan his late wife born 11th of 11th month 1827.
Joseph Benjamin Fishes son of Benjamin
O Fishes, and Mary his wife born 8th of 4th month
1827. Samuel Alexander and Josiah R Gough
are desired to see that the rules of the Institution
in their cases be complied with.

Done
A certificate of removal, from
Gaugay Monthly Meeting, dated 21st of 12th
month 1836, on behalf of John Webb has been
read, which this meeting accepts. Samuel
Cruickshank, and Thomas Abbott are desired to
visit him hereon, & Samuel Cruickshank to
record the certificate, the receipt of which
is now acknowledged.

Done
A certificate of removal from Co
of Gippenny Monthly Meeting, dated 12th mo 29th
1836, under the 9th rule for removals and
settlements on behalf of Frederick Grubb
has been read, which this meeting accepts.
James Alexander and John Malt' are
appointed to visit him hereon, and Sam^l
Cruickshank to record the certificate, the receipt
of which is now acknowledged.

Done
A certificate of removal from Co.
Wapford Monthly Meeting dated Jan 3. 1837
on behalf of Jacob Spurrors has been read,
which this meeting accepts, Samuel Cruickshank
and Matthew Fitt are appointed to visit
him hereon, and Samuel Cruickshank to record
the certificate, the receipt of which is now acknowledged.

1837
mo 10
A birth note for Robert, son of Francis
Cherry, and Eliza Gikes born 10th month 23. 1836
has been read, Samuel Cruickshank is desired to
record it.

The Committee of the Poor have
handed in a statement of the Treasurers
account, for one year ending 12th mo 31. 1836,
which has been read, leaving a balance
in the Treasurers hands of £16. 19. 0⁵.
William Alexander, and William Hill, are
appointed to collect the half years subscription
in advance from the 1st of this month, and
hand the amount to the Treasurers.

The friends under appointment
report that they collected and remitted to
the Treasurers, the subscriptions to Manster
Provincial School amount £27. 15. 0.

Done
Thomas Dayle having applied
for a certificate of membership, to enable
him to lay a presentation of marriage
before the Monthly Meeting of Bristol, the
following has been drawn up, & approved,
& being signed by the Clerk and a few
friends, the former is desired to forward
it to him.

To Bristol Monthly Meeting of
Friends,
Dear Friends,
Thomas Dayle having
applied for a certificate, to enable him to
lay a presentation of marriage before
your Monthly Meeting, we hereby inform
you that he is a member of our Religious
Society, and of this Monthly Meeting.
Signed in and on behalf of
Samuel Cruickshank Monthly Meeting held there

1837

1 mo 10

The 10th of 1st month 1837.

William Woods, clerk

Benjamin O Fisher

John Hull

James Alexander

Samuel Evans

The following report from the Library Committee has been read viz,

"To the Monthly Meeting

The Committee appointed in last first month to take charge of the Library reports

That during the past year, they met at the use of the forenoon meeting on the last first day in each month.

Believing that a reprint of the catalogue of books in the library was necessary, they had it printed in the form of a pamphlet, and distributed to friends generally, they think that doing so has tended to create more interest towards the valuable publications it contained and has promoted their perusal, as they with pleasure see that during the year 132 of the books have been borrowed; an increase of 67 over last year; to keep alive this interest, they have been anxious to procure all the new publications that were suitable, and have ^{added} the following to the list,

Barclays select lives Vol 1 - W^m Penn's travels in Holland and Germany

Do Vol 2, W^m Bensbury's life

Do Vol 3. Rich^d Davidg's life

Testimony concerning William Byrd

Do Rebecca Byrd

Do Anne Brewster

1837

Memoir of Alice Stages

Do Samuel Benson

Do Samuel Bonwell

Testimony to the Truth by W^m Penn
Extracts from letters of John G. Mathew Yearly while on a religious visit to the continent of Europe.

Extracts from letters of Daniel Wheeler while performing a religious visit to the Islands in the Southern 1st & 2^d parts.

Memoirs of John Bancroft & Robert Barclay.

The cost of which together with the expense of binding, & some labels, leaves a balance in the Treasurers hands of £4 8. 10.

One of the Committee has attended at the use of the forenoon meeting on 1st days to give and receive books;

In conclusion they would remark, that the non attendance of some of their members at their meetings has several times delayed the regular business of the Committee, and would suggest the propriety of the Monthly Meeting's impressing on the friends about to be appointed, their duty of regularly attending its meetings.

Signed on behalf of the Committee

Josiah R. Gough Clerk

Witnessed 12 mo 25. 1836.

which is satisfactory to this meeting. and the following are appointed a Committee for the ensuing year

William Woods, John Hull, Sam^l Alexander,

Josiah R. Gough, Sam^l Alexander, W^m Meyers,

Joseph Fisher, W^m A. Hill, James P. Evans,

Thomas Fitt, B. C. Fisher, Thomas Grubb

Sam^l Alexander Secy.

1837

2mo 14

Benjamin C Fisher, and William Woods
are appointed our representatives to the
ensuing Quarterly Meeting.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick
the 14th of 2nd month 1837.

The proceedings of our last
Quarterly Meeting, also those of the
Provincial School Committee have been read.

Thomas Pitt and Samuel Evans
are directed to prepare an account of Births
and Burials for the year 1836, and forward
it to the Clerk of the Province.

James Morris, and William
Mearns are appointed to collect an act
of Friends sufferings, and bring it to next
Meeting.

Samuel Alexander, & Joseph
Robinson are directed to prepare a draft
of an account of occurrences for the progress,
and bring same to next meeting.

A certificate from the Monthly
Meeting for the south division of Wales,
held at Swansea the 6th of 10th month 1836,
endorsed by the General Meeting of Here-
fordshire, Worcestershire & Wales, held at
Hereford the 13th of the same, on behalf of
our friend Lucia Price, now here, expres-
sing of unity with her prospect of paying
a religious visit to Friends of this Nation
has been read; — also a minute of
Herefordshire & Radnorshire Monthly
Meeting held at Limerick the 28th of 12th mo.

1837

2mo 14

1836 has also been read, expressing approbation
of Sarah Thomas accompanying Lucia Price
in her proposed religious visit to this nation,
and informing that said friend is in the station
of elder.

A birth note for Sarah Elizabeth, daughter
of Josiah Richard, and Deborah Gough, born
12mo 25. 1836, has been read, Samuel Evans
is desired to record it.

In consequence of the Quarterly Meeting
concluding to hold the one ensuing on the 2nd
first day in the 4th month next; it is concluded
to hold our Monthly Meeting for that month
on the 3rd day previous thereto.

The following friends are directed
to revise the Guide List, and bring it to next
meeting. Joseph Robinson, John Mells, James
Mearns, Samuel Evans, Benjamin C Fisher.

An Epistle from the Yearly Meeting
of Philadelphia 1835 to our last Yearly Meeting
has been read.

An application having been received
from the women's monthly Meeting for a committee
to unite with one of theirs, in considering the
subject of an addition to the members of their
meeting, the following friends are appointed
thereto. John Mells, Benjamin C Fisher, Samuel
Evans, Joseph Robinson, William Woods.

1837

3rd mo 14th

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick
the 11th of 3rd Month, 1837.

Copy of a Minute of Waterford
Monthly Meeting held 23rd of 2nd month last
has been read, liberating our friend Richard
Allen to attend one or more of our Meetings
with a liberty of attending to any other
religious service that may be required of
him while here: - we have the company
of our said friend at this time.

Copy of a Minute of County of
Tipperary Monthly Meeting held the 2nd of
this month has been read, liberating our
friend Anne Moore, (now under appoint-
ment of the Quarterly Meeting of Ministers
& Elders to attend the select meeting here,)
for any religious service that may be
required of her in this city.

On the concern of our friend
Richard Allen & Anne Moore, a meeting
was held here last evening the 23rd inst:
to which the inhabitants of a part of this
city were invited.

The friends under appointment
have brought in the list of guides revised,
viz.

- + Matthew Fitt
- Samuel Alexander
- William Woods
- William Alexander
- Isaac W. Matthews
- James Alexander
- Joseph Robinson

1837

3rd mo 14th

- Thomas Abbott
- William Newsom
- John Skell
- James Morris
- ~~William Newsom~~ deceased
- William Alexander Skell
- Samuel Evans
- ~~Joshua Skell~~ deceased
- James Phillips Evans
- Thomas Gubb
- Benjamin Charles Fisher
- ~~Joseph Richard Gough~~ deceased
- Thomas Fitt.

A certificate of removal from Co of
Tipperary Monthly Meeting dated 2nd of 3rd
month 1837. - under the 9th rule for removals
& settlements has been read, on behalf
of Charles Fennell, which this meeting
accepts, Benjamin C Fisher, & Samuel
Evans are desired to visit him here on,
& Samuel Evans to record the certificate,
the receipt of which is now acknowledged.

done

A certificate of removal from
Cobden Monthly Meeting dated 16th of
2nd month last on behalf of Robert Wilson
Newsom has been read, which this meeting
accepts, and appoints Samuel Alexander, and
William Woods to visit him here on.
Samuel Evans is desired to record the
certificate, the receipt of which is now
acknowledged.

done

A letter having been read from
Thomas Doyle on the subject of the certi-
ficate of membership granted him in
1st month last, James Morris, John Skell

1837 and William Woods are desired to communicate
with him hereon.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick
the 4th of 4th Month 1837.

The Queries for the Spring Quarters
have been read and answered, and written
answers thereto being prepared, the Clerk is
desired to sign them on our behalf, & forward
them to the Quarterly Meeting.

A certificate of removal from CO
of Tipperary Monthly Meeting dated 30th of 3rd
month 1837 on behalf of George Frederick Fennell
and under the 9th rule for removals and
settlements has been read, which this meeting
accepts, John Shell & Samuel Alexander
are desired to visit him hereon, and Samuel
Evans to record the certificate, the receipt of
which is now acknowledged.

A burial note for the remains of
Eugenie Josephine Fisher who died the 27th
of 3rd Month 1837. - has been read, Samuel
Evans is desired to record it, noting the
interment being by permission.

A birth note for Elizabeth,
daughter of William and Sarah Woods
born 20th of 3rd month 1837 has been read.
Samuel Evans is desired to record it.

Edward Alexander son of the
late Edward Alexander, and Stephen
his wife born 1st of 2nd month 1830, is desired to
be proposed ^{for admission} into the provincial School, altho
under age it being a suffering case; Sarah

Alexander is desired to see that the rules
of the Institution herein, be complied with.

The friends under appointment
have brought in an account of friends
sufferings, which the Clerk is desired to
sign on our behalf, and forward to the
Committee for digesting same.

The friends under appointment
have brought in an account of occurrences
for the progress for the past year, which
being read and approved, the Clerk is
desired to sign and forward to the
committee for digesting the sufferings.

John Shell and James Alexander
are appointed to advise friends carefully
to inspect the state of their affairs once in
the year, and to make their wills in time
of health.

James Alexander, and John Shell
are appointed our representatives to
the ensuing Quarterly Meeting, and John
Shell is desired to be proposed thereto for
the service of the yearly Meeting. - and John
Shell & Samuel Evans to attend the
committee for digesting the sufferings to
be held in Cornwall next 7th day evening
at 5 o'clock

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick
the 16th of 5th Month 1837.

The proceedings of last Quarterly
Meeting, also those of the Provincial School
Committee have been read.

We are informed by one of the overseers
that John Lecky Phelps one of our members,
who has been for some time in the employment
of a person in Dublin, was charged with a
breach of trust, which dishonourable conduct
he sought to cover by falsehood, but subsequently
the disclosure of circumstances obliged him
to acknowledge the truth of it to our overseer
who being in Dublin paid him two visits
hereon, and endeavoured as they were enabled
to convince him of the enormity of his guilt.

Samuel Curran, Samuel Alexander, and
Benjamin C. Fisher are desired to visit him
hereon, and report to the next, or a future meeting.
In consequence of the foregoing report, the friends
appointed to prepare a certificate of removal
for him are discharged.

Our friend Benjamin Seaborn of
Prigthouse Monthly Meeting, attended our
meetings for worship on 5th day the 13th & 14th day, the
16th and 5th day the 20th of 4th month last, he also
visited the families of friends belonging to our
Monthly Meeting: he was accompanied by
William Dent an elder from the Monthly
Meeting of Bally.

The following minutes of Bristol
Monthly Meeting held the 2^d of this month
has been read, viz.

"Bristol Monthly Meeting 5th Mo 2. 1837"

"Fourth Minute"

"Report is made that the intention
of marriage, between Thomas Doyle, and Caroline Fay,
was published as directed by the sixth minute of our last
meeting; and the Women's meeting has sent in a written re-
port that the needful inquiry has been made respecting
Caroline Fay, and that she appears to be clear of other simi-
lar engagements; but a certificate of the cleanness of
Thomas Doyle, not being yet received, the Clerk is directed
to apply for it to Limerick monthly meeting, by forward-
ing thereto a copy of this minute."

(Copy)

"F. Sturge - Clerk"

It is in compliance therewith W. Woods, & James
Alexander are appointed to have publication of the
intended marriage made at the close of two first day
morning meetings, and communicate the result to
Bristol Monthly Meeting, in due time -

Done

The following letter had been read viz.
"To Limerick Monthly Meeting of Friends"

"Dear Friends.

"The heirs of the late Isaac Witham
lately got the opinion of counsel on his will; which
opinion, among other things, stated that we, the under-
signed, were entitled to our shares of Isaac Witham's
property - In accordance with this opinion, we have ap-
plied to the sole surviving executor, Joshua Hill, for
said shares, or even a part thereof, and also for an acct.
of the property: as one of us was entitled to receive
his legacy three years, and the other eighteen months
since, we may therefore fairly look on them as debts
due for that length of time: and our applications ha-
ving been entirely without success, we have therefore
to request the interference of friends, by whose as-
sistance we hope all things will be set right -
The present very delicate and precarious state of
Joshua Hill's health, is one of our strongest reasons

for requesting friends to take the matter immediately under their care, as we fear in case of his decease there would be great confusion, if the matter were not arranged previous thereto. There are several other circumstances connected herewith, which we think might be more suitably laid before the friends who may be appointed, than before the meeting at large.

"Requesting your immediate attention to the subject, for the reasons before stated,

"We remain your friends

"Isaac Wm. Waltham

"Gabriel F. Waltham

"Limerick 5th Mo. 16th 1837.

attended James Alexander, Joseph Robinson, and William Woods, are appointed to attend to the subject, & report to a future meeting.

Samuel Alexander & Josiah R. Gough, are desired to prepare a draft of a Certificate of removal for Isaac Tattison addressed to Mount Mellick Mo. Meeting also one for Abraham Newbold addressed to Dublin Monthly Meeting, and bring them to next meeting.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick the 13th of 6th Month 1837.

The friends under appointment in the case of John Henry Phelps report, that they paid him a visit since last meeting, wherein they laid before him the enormity of his crime, of which he appeared to be sensible, having expressed sorrow and regret for his conduct, and also endeavored for it, the same friends are desired to continue their care, and report to next meeting.

Burial notes for the following have been read viz

For the remains of Joshua Hill, who died the 28th of 5th Month 1837.

None For those of Mary Ann Mitten who died the 15th of 5th Month 1837. Samuel Lewis is desired to record them.

Joseph Robinson, & Benjamin O. Fisher, are desired to unite with an appointment of the women's meeting to prepare a draft of a certificate of removal for James Phelps and family, addressed to Longwood Monthly Meeting and bring it to next meeting.

Thomas Abbott and James Morris are directed to prepare a draft of a certificate of removal for John Godhunter addressed to Dublin Monthly Meeting, and bring it to next meeting.

The door keepers are released at their request, & William Meyers and Isaac Wm Waltham appointed in their stead.

Our friends Sarah Nicholson of Puddhar Monthly Meeting, & Sarah Taylor of Holm Monthly Meeting, attended our week day meeting on 5th day the 1st of this month, and our friend Grover Kemp from the Monthly Meeting of Brighton, attended our meeting on 1st day the 4th of this month, in the course of their religious visits to friends of this nation, they being ministers; ^{in company} the latter was accompanied by our friend Isaac Bass of Brighton Monthly Meeting.

This meeting has been introduced into feeling on account of some of its members

at times leaving the meeting before it had concluded, and has been sensible at this time that the right order of the business has been impeded thereby, we would encourage all our friends to sit through meetings throughout, unless prevented by unavoidable circumstances: The Clerk is desired to read this minute at the opening of next meeting.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Simenick the 11th of 7th Month 1837.

The four usual Queries have been read, and answered at this time.

One of the friends under appointment in the case of John Lecky Phelps inform the meeting that they are not prepared to make any report at this time; they are desired to continue their case hereinafter.

The friends under appointment have brought in a draft of a certificate of removal for John Robinson addressed to Dublin Monthly Meeting, which being read and approved, the Clerk is desired to sign it on our behalf, and Samuel Evans to record and forward it.

A certificate of removal from Mountmick Monthly Meeting dated 21st of 6th month 1837, under the 9th rule for removals and settlements, on behalf of Richard Dorset Saw has been read, which this meeting accepts; Samuel Alexander and Samuel Evans are desired to visit him hereon, and Samuel Evans to record the certificate, the receipt of which is now acknowledged.

The Treasurer is desired to collect the half year's subscription to this meeting, due in advance the 1st of 7th month 1837.

We are informed that the Epistle from the Yearly Meeting of London this year, was read near the close of a meeting for worship on a first day forenoon, and that a number of copies were distributed to friends as usual; it has been read at this time.

This meeting adjourns to the rise of the meeting for worship on 5th day next.

5th day, the 13th of 7th month
Friends met.

John Mull and Joseph Robinson are appointed our representatives to the ensuing Quarterly Meeting.

Lydia Matilda Phelps, daughter of James Phelps and Anne his late wife, born 22nd of 4th month 1829, is desired to be proposed for admission into the Provincial School. Joseph Robinson is desired to see that the rules of the Institution herein be complied with.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Simenick, the 15th of 8th Month 1837.

The proceedings of our last Quarterly Meeting, also of the Provincial School Committee have been read.

Our proportion of the National charge

being \$10.2.6, the Treasurer is desired to remit
the amount to the debt of the Province.

We are informed by one of the friends
under appointment in the case of John Lecky
Phelps, that they have not any report to make at
this time, they are desired to continue their care,
and report to next meeting.

Thomas Pitt and Thomas Gubb are
desired to collect the half year's subscription to
the meeting, due in advance the 1st of 7th month 1837,
and hand the amount to the Treasurer, at whose
request this appointment is made.

Abstract of the proceedings of our last
Yearly Meeting have been read.

done A burial made for the remains of Son
Morris who died the 1st of 8th month 1837 has been read.
Samuel Curran is desired to record it.

done The friends appointed have brought
in a draft of a certificate of removal addressed
to Longue Monthly Meeting for James Phelps,
which being read and approved the Clerk is
desired to sign it on our behalf, and Samuel
Curran to record and forward it.

done The Clerk is desired to add the name of
Lucy Ashton to the Committee for the Poor.

Our friend John F. Mawh, a minister
of Kingston Monthly Meeting, attended our meetings
for worship on first day the 6th inst. in the course of a
religious visit to friends of this nation; he was
accompanied by our friend Samuel Hayle of
of Tappan Monthly Meeting.

The general address have been read.

^{from the 4th}
A epistle held in London last year,
addressed to our Yearly Meeting this year has
been read.

The following notification has been
received from Bristol Monthly Meeting, viz

"The Monthly Meeting of Limerick is
hereby informed, that the marriage between
Thomas Dagle and Caroline Fry was solemnized
in Friends meeting house in Bristol the 20th
day of the 6th month 1837.

Signed in and on behalf of Bristol
Monthly Meeting held at Bristol the 4th day of
the 7th month 1837. F. Steige Clerk."

done Samuel Curran is desired to place the name
of Caroline Fry on the alphabetical list of
members, and the Clerk to inform the Limerick
meeting hereof.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick 12th
of 9th Month 1837.

The friends under appointment in
the case of John Lecky Phelps report that two of
their number (the other being prevented by
indisposition) visited him since last meeting,
wherein he continued to acknowledge and
condemn his conduct, the same Friends
are desired to continue the subject under
care and report to next meeting.

A certificate of removal for Elizabeth
Phelps addressed to Longue Monthly Meeting
has been sent in by several friends, which
being read, the Clerk is desired to sign it on

done on behalf, and Samuel Lewis to record and forward it, after it shall have been signed by the Clerk of the Women's meeting.

done
A birth note for Anna, daughter of Thomas & Elizabeth Gubb born in this city 10th of 8th month 1837 has been read, which Samuel Lewis is desired to record.

done
The friends under appointment have brought in a certificate of removal for Abraham Newbold addressed to Watford M^o. Meeting which being read, the Clerk is desired to sign it on our behalf, and Sam^l Lewis to record and forward it.

This meeting having considered the case of William Goddard our member, as regards his very remote situation from it, his residence being near Portsmouth, appoints the following friends to visit him, in accordance with minute 21, under the head M^o Meetings in the Book of Extracts, John Hull, Samuel Lewis, & Samuel Alexander.

4. 1837
Isaac W. Hubbard ^{is} appointed to collect subscriptions to Minister Provincial School due 9th mo 1st and remit the amt to the Treasurer.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick the 10th of 10th Month 1837.

The four usual Queries have been read and answered at this time, & written answers thereto being prepared, the Clerk is desired to sign them on our behalf, and forward them to the Quarterly Meeting.

One of the friends under appointment in the case of John Lecky Phelps, informs us that they were disappointed in obtaining an interview with him since last meeting, they are desired to continue the subject under care, and report to next meeting.

The friends under appointment in the case of William Goddard, report that they paid him a visit agreeably with directions of last meeting.

The friends under appointment report, that they collected and remitted to the Treasurer the subscriptions of this meeting to Minister Provincial School amount to 25. 14. 0.

A burial note for the remains of Josiah Richard Gough who died the 22^d of 9th Month 1837 has been read: Sam^l Lewis is desired to record it.

Samuel Lewis and Matthew Pitt are appointed our representatives to the ensuing Quarterly Meeting, and John Hull, Samuel Lewis, Matthew Pitt, and

James W. Northwell to attend the examination
of the children at Newtown School

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick
the 11th of 11th Month 1837.

The proceedings of our last
Quarterly Meeting; also those of the Annual
Meeting of Managers Provincial School
Committee have been read.

In compliance with directions
of last Quarterly Meeting, John Bell, and
Benjamin C. Fisher are appointed to read the
minutes of advice issued by our last Yearly
Meeting, in the families of friends of this
meeting, and leave a copy with each; the
subject has been communicated to women
friends, should they incline to make a similar
appointment to visit herewith.

The friends under appointment
in the case of John Lecky Phelps report that
they paid him two visits since last meeting
wherein he continued to express sorrow and
regret for his misconduct, but they find
that he has not arrived at that true
heartfelt repentance which would be des-
irable; the subject having had much
consideration, is deferred to our next
meeting.

This Meeting adjourns to seven o'clock
this evening.

3rd day evening. Friends met.

A certificate of removal from

Written
Record

Disband Monthly Meeting dated 12th of 10th month
1837, on behalf of Richard Bulla has been
read, which this meeting accepts, and
appoints James P. Lewis and William
Woods to visit him hereon, & Samuel
Lewis to record the certificate, the receipt
of which is now acknowledged.

A burial note for the remains of
James Christy Harvey who died at Plassy
the 29th of 10th month 1837 has been read.
Samuel Lewis is desired to record it,
noting the interment having been by
permission, the deceased not being in
membership.

The friends under appointment
to prepare a certificate of removal for
Isaac Pattison having informed us that
he had not yet settled within the bounds
of any Monthly Meeting; they are now
discharged.

The messengers inform this
meeting that having heard that Charles
Utterback one of our members intended
to marry in a manner contrary to our
rules, they endeavored to dissuade him
therefrom, they were afterwards informed
that he was so married to a person not
of our society, the truth of which he acknow-
ledged, James Alexander and Samuel
Alexander are desired to visit him hereon
and report to next meeting.

Joseph Robinson and William
Woods are desired to prepare a draft of a
certificate of removal for James W.

Richardson, and bring it to next meeting.

Joseph Robinson James Morris
Isaac W. Westhead James P. Lucas and
Benjamin C. Fisher are directed to have
the ground yard at Ballinacorra Boroona
drained, so as to prevent the accumulation
of surface water to which it is at present
liable

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick
the 12th of 12th Month 1837.

The friends under appointment report
that some procedure has been made in reading
the minutes of advice issued by our last Yearly
Meeting in the families of friends, and leaving
copies therein; they are desired to report to a
future meeting.

A certificate of removal on behalf of
Mary Sikes addressed to Cork Monthly Meeting,
has been handed in by women friends; The Clerk
is desired to sign it on our behalf, and Samuel
Lucas to record and forward it, after it shall
have been signed by the Clerk of the women's
meeting.

The case of John Kebley Phelps has been
again considered, and we feel called upon to
testify against him under the circumstances
of his great misconduct; Samuel Lucas, and
Samuel Alexander are desired to prepare a
draft of a testimony of disunity with him, and
bring it to next meeting; the same friends are
desired to return his letter to him, received and
read at last meeting.

The friends appointed report that
they visited Charles Westhead, and that he
admitted that he had been married to a
person not of our Society by a priest: William
Alexander & Benjamin C. Fisher are desired
to prepare a draft of a testimony of disunity
with him, and bring it to next meeting.

The following friends are appointed
a new Committee for the Poor viz

Benjamin C. Fisher	Samuel Alexander
Isaac W. Westhead	William Alexander
Thomas Pitt	James P. Lucas
James Morris.	

Isaac W. Westhead is desired to be
inserted as one of the Trustees in the new
deed of Trust for the Meeting House premises.

Matthew Pitt and James Morris
are appointed to prepare a draft of a certifi-
cate of removal for Alfred C. Sibley,
addressed to Monmouth Monthly Meeting,
also one for Joseph Fisher addressed to
Yorkshire Monthly Meeting.

The friends appointed report that
they have completed the half year's subscription
to the Meetings funds due in advance Jan^y.
1837, amount £41.10.0.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick
the 16th of 1st Month 1838.

The Quires for the Winter Quarters have
been ready and answered at this time, and
written answers thereto being prepared, the

do^r Clerk is desired to sign them on our behalf and forward them to the Quarterly Meeting.

The names of Samuel Evans, and William Woods are added to the Committee for the Poor.

do^r A certificate of removal addressed to Dublin Monthly Meeting on behalf of Hannah Robinson has been handed in by women friends and read: The Clerk is desired to sign it on our behalf, Samuel Evans to record and forward after it shall have been signed by the Clerk of the women meeting.

Minutes of our under the head Monthly Meetings Book of extracts, relative to considering the subject of any alteration or addition to the appointment of overseers, having been read and considered at this time, and it appearing desirable that an addition should be made thereto in this meeting: the following friends are appointed to consider the same, and report to the next or a future meeting.

Benjamin O. Fisher	Samuel Evans
Joseph Robinson	Samuel Alexander
James Alexander	William Woods
John Bell.	

James Morris and Joseph Robinson are desired to prepare a draft of a certificate of removal for Thomas Doyle & Caroline his wife addressed to Bristol Monthly Meeting, and bring it to next meeting.

A Epistle from the Yearly Meeting of Philadelphia 1836, to our last Yearly Meeting has been read.

The friends under appointment to read the minutes of a wise issued by our last Yearly Meeting, in the families of friends, report that they have completed the same, and were accompanied throughout by two women friends under appointment of their meeting.

The friends under appointment have brought in a draft of a Testimony of disunity with John Lecky Phelps, which having been read, and with some alterations approved, the said friends are desired to show it to him and report to next meeting with his objections should he make any.

The friends under appointment have brought in a draft of a Testimony of disunion with Charles W. Bushnell, which being read, & after some alterations approved, the same friends are desired to show it to him, and report to next meeting with his objections should he make any.

This meeting adjourns to 7 o'clock this evening. 3^d day evening Friends meet.

The friends under appointment have brought in the following certificates of removal viz. —

For Alfred Ely Dudley, a draft to Mt. Mellick monthly meeting;

For Joseph Fisher, to that of Yongeal;

For James M. Richardson son Sam^r to that of Lisbon which being read, the Clerk is desired to sign them on our behalf, and Sam^r Evans to record and forward them.

The following report has been received from the
Library Committee viz:

"To the Monthly Meetings"

"The Committee appointed to take charge of
the Library for the past year, report, that
with one exception, they met at the side of the
forenoon meeting, on the last first day
in each month."

"They have added the following
works to the Catalogue

Pamphlets by Deborah Bell -
Friends Library Vols 11. 12. 13. 14.
Account of Meetings.
Isaac Pennington -
Sophia Thorne.

"Some of the books which required it were bound
the cost of which, with the new works, leave
a balance of £ 3. 3. 8. - in the treasurers
hands -

"Within the past year, 158 of
the books have been borrowed, showing
an increase of 42 over last year: a
member of the Committee attends at the
Library, at the side of the forenoon meeting
on every first day."

"Signed by direction, and on
behalf of the Committee held 12 Mo 31. 1837
Samuel Alexander Clerk

They are now released & the following friends are
appointed for the ensuing year.

Samuel Stile.	Joseph Beale.
John Abell.	Samuel Alexander
James Alexander.	Jacob Sparrow.
Isaac W. Musgrave.	Joseph St. Alexander

James P. Evans.	Thomas Gubb.
Thomas Pitt.	Alfred Allen.
Abigail Stile.	Anna Alexander
Mary Musgrave.	Habella Stile
Susanna Fisher	Lucy Ashton.
Mary Fisher.	

The following friends are appointed to serve
on the Provincial School Committee, for
the ensuing three years -

Benjamin C. Fisher.	Joseph Robinson
Matthew Pitt.	Saul Evans
John Abell	Saul Alexander.
William Woods.	Isaac W. Musgrave
James P. Evans	Matilda Morris
Susanna Alexander.	Sarah Abell
Mary Fisher.	Sarah Stile
Charlotte Evans.	Mary Musgrave
Senepher Alexander.	
Phoebe Newson	
John Abell - Correspondent.	

John Abell & Saul Alexander are appointed
our representatives to the ensuing Quarterly
Meeting.

The Clerk is desired to apply to their respec-
tive Mo. Meetings, for Certificates of removal
for John Milton and Jane Milton, they
being residents here, for some time.

James P. Evans & Samuel Stile are desired
to collect the half year's subscription of this
meeting due in advance 1st Mo 1st Quarter
the amount.

At a monthly meeting held in Limerick
the 13th of 2nd Month, 1838.

The proceedings of our last Quarterly Meeting
also those of the Provincial School Com-
mitted have been read.

done
Thomas Pitt and Samuel Coans, are de-
sired to furnish the Clerk of the Province,
with an acct. of Births & Burials for the
year 1837.

Isaac W^m Unthank and James Morris, are
desired to collect an acct. of Friends suffering
for the past year, and bring it to next meetg.

Samuel Alexander & William Woods are ap-
pointed to prepare an acct. of occurrences
for the Progress, for the past year, & bring
it to next meeting.

We are informed that the Committee
respecting the subject of an addition to
the appointment of overseers met twice
since last meeting, but have not any thing
to report at this time.

done
The friends under appointment report, that
they shewed the Testimony of disunion
with John Lecky Phelps, to him, to which
he made no objection. The Clerk is desired
to sign it on our behalf, and Samuel Coans
to record and lay it up. The said friends
are desired to inform him hereof. They
inform us that they returned his letter
to him.

The friends under appointment report, that
they shewed to Charles Unthank the Testimo-
ny of disunion with him, to which he made
no objection. The Clerk is desired to sign it
on our behalf, and Samuel Coans to record, &
lay it up. & the said friends are desired to
inform Charles Unthank hereof.

Samuel Alexander and Matt^o Pitt,
are desired to prepare a draft of a certi-
ficate of removal for Francis Johnson,
addressed to Dublin Monthly Meeting, & bring
it to next meeting.

The following friends are desired to con-
sider of the most suitable time to hold our
Monthly Meeting previous to the Qly Meeting
in consequence of a change lately conclu-
ded on, of the time of holding that meeting,
and report to next meeting.

Joseph Robinson	Paul Alexander
John Abell	Isaac W Unthank
B. C. Fisher	William Woods
James Morris	

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick the
13th of 3rd Month 1838.

Our friend Jacob Green, a minister of
Lisburn, was meeting, attended our week-day
meeting on 6th day the 25th of 1st mo 1838, in the
course of a religious visit to friends of this
Province.

The friends appointed have brought

in an act of occurrences for the Progress, which being read, and with some alteration approved, the clerk is desired to sign it on our behalf & forward it to Cloumel in due time, & Saul Evans to record it.

The friends under appointment have brought in a draft of a Certificate of removal addressed to Bristol Mo. Meeting, on behalf of Thomas Doyle, and Caroline his wife, which being read & approved, & signed by several friends, Saul Evans is desired to record and forward, after it is signed in the women's meeting.

The friends appointed to consider of the most suitable time for holding our monthly meeting, in the 4th mo. propose that it be held on the first 3rd day therein for this year, to which this meeting agrees, & of which women friends are now informed.

Lydia Jane Abbott daughter of Thomas and Huldah Abbott, born Dec. 1830 is desired to be proposed for admission into Minister Provincial School - information hereof is now sent to the women's meeting, to have an appointment made there, to see that the rules of the institution in this case be attended to.

The subject of the time of holding our meetings on first day afternoons in summer, having been brought before us at this time, and seriously considered, the following friends are appointed to consider

the subject with an appointment of the women's meeting, & report to a future meeting.

Samuel Evans -
Benjamin Fisher.
James Alexander.
James Morris.
Matthew Pitt
William Alexander
John Shell
Joseph Robinson
William Hill
Thomas Abbott
Saul Alexander
William Woods
James P. Evans
William Pennis.

Members of the
Select Meeting &
Women's Meetings:
Leopold Alexander
Charlotte Evans.
Margt. Northwick.
Matilda Morris.
Susan Alexander
Abigail Evans.
Mary M. Alexander
Jane Hill
Elizabeth Gubb.

The friends under appointment on the subject of an addition to the overseers of this meeting inform us that they meet twice since last meeting but are not yet prepared to make a final report thereon.

The friends appointed have brought in a draft of a certificate of removal addressed to Dublin Mo. meeting on behalf of Francis Johnson which being read, the clerk is desired to sign it on our behalf & Saul Evans to record & forward it.

A certificate of removal from Orange Mo. Meeting dated 24th of 1st mo 1838 has been read, on behalf of John Mitton which this meeting accepts & appoints Saul Evans & Benjamin Fisher to visit him hereon, & Saul Evans to record the certificate the rec^d of which is now a church record.

Done
A birth note for Edward, son of William & Mary Bennett born 1st of 3rd mo 1838, has been read; said Evans is desired to record it.

Done
A bill of Coach hire & cart £8.11.0, has been handed in by the Treasurer which has been read, & with some addition approved, & which the Clerk is desired to sign on our behalf, & the Treasurer to present it to the Yearly Meetings Committee for payment.

The friends appointed report that they collected & handed to the Treasurer the half year subscription to this meeting and £10.0.0 due in advance 1^{mo} 1838.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Simenick the 3rd of 4th month 1838.

Done
The queries for the Spring Quarterly Meeting have been read and answered at this time, and written answers being thereto prepared the Clerk is desired to sign them on our behalf and forward them to the Quarterly Meeting.

The General advice have been read.

Copy of a certificate of removal from Group Monthly Meeting dated 22nd of 2nd month 1837 has been read; & in view of some apparent irregularities therein, we have concluded to return, & appoint William Woods and James Morris to communicate with said meeting and report to next meeting.

The friends under appointment report, that in conjunction with women friends, they considered the subject of a suitable time for holding our afternoon meetings in summer, and propose the hour of 5 o'clock for that purpose, with which this meeting unites, and concludes to hold them at the hour aforesaid from the first, first day in the 5th month to the last first day in the 9th month. Women friends are informed hereof, and the clerk is directed to give notice of the changes as they occur, at the close of a meeting for worship on a first day for evening.

Done
The friends appointed have brought in an account of Friends' sufferings, which being read the clerk is desired to sign them on our behalf, and forward them to the Committee for digesting same.

This meeting adjourns to 7 o'clock this evening.

3rd day evening Friends met

The friends appointed to consider the subject of an addition to the appointment of overseers, inform us, that they met since last meeting, but are yet unprepared to report.

Done
Benjamin C. Fisher and Sil Alexander are appointed our representatives to the ensuing Quarterly Meeting, and John Hull & Benjamin C. Fisher to be proposed for the Yearly Meeting.

John Hull & B. C. Fisher are appointed

attended

to attend the Committee for digesting Friends
sufferings

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick
the 15th of 5th month 1838.

The proceedings of our last Quarterly
Meeting also those of Minister Provincial
School Committee have been read.

The friends who were appointed to
consider the subject of an addition to the
minutes of this meeting report, that they met
twice since last meeting, and after seriously
considering the same have concluded to
propose the name of our friend James
Alexander to be added to those already
under appointment, which being approved
our said friend is appointed accordingly.

The following letter has been received
from two friends on behalf of the South
Division of Wales Monthly Meeting.

Swansea 4th Month 11th 1838

To Friends of Limerick Monthly Meeting
Dear Friends

William Morpse Junr a member
of the South Division of Wales Monthly Meeting
being engaged in a sea faring life as Master
of a vessel trading from your port to London
the said Monthly Meeting having considered
his case, have directed us to send you a copy
of the minute applying to his case, which
we shall do at foot hereof; Recommending

him to your tender and watchful care,

We remain with love

Your Friends

Henry Bath Junr

William Sibbery.

"We have been brought into a feeling of
sympathy with such of our members as are
engaged in the sea faring life, and recommend
that friends in the several meetings to which
persons of this description belong, extend a
tender and watchful care towards them,
and when they know of any of their members
so circumstanced, likely to sail to, or frequent
a port or ports, at one name to which any of
our society reside, that they take early
care that such sea faring persons may
obtain the kind oversight of friends, during
the time they remain in port."

Rules of Discipline and Advice page 185. sec 8

The Clerk is desired to furnish John
Hull with a certificate of membership to
enable him to lay a presentation of marriage
before the Monthly Meeting of Cork.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick
the 12th of 6th Month 1838.

A letter from a friend on behalf of
George Monthly Meeting dated 5th mo 23. 1838
has been read, by which it appeared that a
certificate issued by it on the 22^d of 2th month 1837
for Saml Mitton, and it not having come to
hand, they sent an unauthenticated copy thereof
which is now received, and Samuel Lewis

to record it after it is returned from the women's meetings - its receipt is now acknowledged.

A letter from two friends on behalf of Cork Monthly Meeting has been read informing us that John Mullen one of our members has laid a presentation of marriage before it with Elizabeth Ridgeway Haughton one of their members; and requesting that publication thereof might be made. Benjamin C. Fisher and William Woods are desired to attend hereto, and report the result to Cork Monthly Meeting in due time.

The doorkeepers are released at their request, Samuel Hill & Joseph Beale appointed in their stead.

An extract from the will of the late Isaac Washburn has been read by which it appears that a portion of his personal property amounting to £41. 19. 5^u was bequeathed to our Monthly Meeting for the use of its poor, which the Treasurer is directed to receive. Samuel Evans is desired to record the said extract.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick the 10th of 7th month 1838.

The four usual Queries have been read and answered at this time.

A birth note for Susanna Josiah daughter of Josiah P. Gough deceased, and Deborah his wife born 5th 2nd 1838 has been read. Samuel Evans is desired to record it.

A report from the Provincial School has been read for the year 1837.

William Hill and William Alexander are appointed to advise Friends to inspect the state of their affairs once in the year, and to make their wills in time of health.

Samuel Alexander & William Woods are appointed our representatives to the ensuing Quarterly Meeting.

A number of printed copies of the Epistle from the Yearly Meeting of London 1838 have been received and distributed as usual, we are informed that it was read near the close of the forenoon meeting for worship last first day. The reading of it is deferred till next meeting.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick the 14th of 8th month 1838.

The proceedings of our last Quarterly Meeting have been read, also those of the Provincial School Committee.

Our proportion of the National Share being £10. 2. 6, the Treasurer is desired to remit the amount to the Clerk of the Province.

Abstract of the proceedings of our last Yearly Meeting has been read, and the two first minutes of advice contained therein having been printed by direction of last

Quarterly Meetings, and the further use of them left to the discretion of Monthly Meetings; they have been now read, and it is concluded to refer the distribution and further use of them here to the overseers; The Clerk is desired to read them at the close of a meeting for on a first day morning.

James P. Quans and Sam^l Alex. are appointed to collect the subscriptions to Munster Provincial School due 1st of next month, & remit the amt to the Treasurer, & report to next meeting.

The Treasurer reports that he received the sum of £41. 19. 5 being a legacy of the late Isaac Whitcomb for the poor of this meeting, he is directed to place it in the Savings Bank until required therefor.

done A birth note for Sophia daughter of Joseph Robinson & Lydia his wife born 8th Mo 5th 1838 has been read: Samuel Evans is desired to record it.

done Samuel Hill & James Alexander are directed to collect the half year's subscriptions to the Meeting due in advance the 1st of 7th mo: last, & send the amt to the Treasurer, also to report to next meeting.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Simonick
the 11th of 9th Month 1838

The friends appointed report, that they collected and remitted to the Treasurer, the subscriptions to Munster Provincial School amount £27. 14. 0

The printed general Epistle from the last yearly Meeting of London has been read

done A certificate of removal addressed to C^o of Tippingary Monthly Meeting on behalf of Rebecca Grubb has been handed in by women friends, which being read and approved, the Clerk is desired to sign it on our behalf, and Samuel Evans to read and forward after it is signed by the Clerk of the women's meeting.

A notification from Cork Monthly Meeting held 8th month 9th 1838 has been read on behalf of Elizabeth Ridgway Hull (late Haughton) on her marriage with Luke Hull of this meeting, which Samuel Evans is desired to record, it is now sent to the women's meeting.

A birth note for Alfred son of James Morris and Matilda his wife born 13th of 6th month 1838 has been read also one for James Nicholson, son of Thomas Abbott and Huldah his wife born 22nd of 8th month 1838. Samuel Evans is desired to record them.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick
the 16th of 10th Month 1838.

Thomas Fitt son of Matthew Fitt of this City and Catherine his wife deceased, and Deborah Hill daughter of James Hill also of this City, and Elizabeth his wife, have appeared in this meeting and declared their intention of taking each other in marriage, and also their cleanness of other marriage engagements; the young man's parent also those of the young woman being present have signified their consent: we are informed that their notices have laid their intention before the women's meeting, and that the necessary care had been taken there: this meeting accepts the presentation and appoints William Woods and Sam Alexander to have publication made here at the close of two first day morning meetings, and report the result to next meeting: the usual advice from the Book of Placards have been read.

Done A certificate of removal addressed to Southwold Monthly Meeting on behalf of Sam Hill has been handed in by women friends, which being read and signed by several friends, Samuel Lewis is desired to record and forward it after it is signed by women friends.

Done The four usual queries have been read and answered at this time, and written answers thereto being prepared, the Clerk is desired to sign them on our behalf and forward them to the Quarterly Meeting.

The messengers to whom were referred the use of the two minutes of advice issued by our last Yearly Meeting, inform us that they were circulated

generally, and in some instances read to individuals and copies left with them.

attended John Bell and William Woods are appointed our representatives to the ensuing Quarterly Meeting, and Matthew Fitt John Bell Samuel Lewis, and William Woods to attend the examination of the children at Newtown School.

The Certificate from the Yearly Meeting held in London 1837, addressed to our last Yearly Meeting has been read.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick
the 13th of 11th Month 1838.

The proceedings of last Quarterly Meeting; also those of the Annual Meeting of the United Provincial School Committee have been read.

The friends appointed report, that in compliance with directions of last meeting, the intentions of marriage of Thomas Fitt, with Deborah Hill were published here at the close of two first day morning meetings, and that nothing had arisen to obstruct, which latter information women friends have also communicated on behalf of the young woman: The parties are left at liberty to accomplish their said intentions, and Samuel Lewis is appointed to see that the marriage be conducted in an orderly manner, and that good order be observed at the house, also to have the marriage registered duly signed and witnessed: The Clerk is desired to see that a suitable certificate be prepared, and

to furnish the parties with an authenticated copy of this minute.

A certificate of removal from Dublin Monthly Meeting dated 9th Month 11th 1838, on behalf of Anne Corlett has been read, and it appearing necessary that reference should have been therein made to the 9th rule for removals and settlements, James Alexander & Samuel Evans are desired to return the certificate to Dublin M^o Meeting stating the reason above assigned.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick the 11th of 12th Month 1838.

The friend under appointment reports, that the marriage of Thomas Pitt with Deborah Hill, was accomplished in an orderly manner, in our meeting for worship on the 15th of 11th Month 1838, and that good order was observed at the house - Registers of this marriage have been read, one of which Samuel Evans is desired to record, & forward the other to our next Quarterly Meeting.

A certificate of removal from Dublin Monthly Meeting dated 13th of 11th Month 1838, on behalf of Charlotte Jackson, has been read, which this meeting accepts - Samuel Evans is desired to record it after it is returned from the Women's Meeting - its receipt is now acknowledged.

A birth note for Edward, son of William Alexander, and Mary his wife, born 26th of 11th mo. 1838, has been read - Samuel Evans is desired to record it.

John Ahele, James Morris, Benjamin C. Fisher, and Isaac W^m Wuthack, are desired to ascertain the terms on which the piece of ground between our burying ground at Ballinacorneya Rowman, and the new line of road would be had & to conclude thereon if they approve of it, & report to the next, or a future meeting.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick the 15th of 1st Month 1839.

The four usual Queries have been read and answered at this time, and written answers thereto being prepared, the Clerk is desired to sign them on our behalf and forward them to the Quarterly Meeting.

The following report from the Library Committee has been read viz: -

The Committee appointed to take charge of the library during the past year report: - that since their appointment they met on the last first day in each month, after the rise of the forenoon meeting. - They have added the following works

Two copies of J. Pilsbury & O. Wiley
annual Monitor 1838 - Fruits of Piety.
Memoirs of Margaret Lincud - 3rd Vol. Barclay's works
Memoirs of Edmund Hilkene, 4th Vol. Friends Library
& 2^d series of James Backhouse's Memoirs.
the cost of which, together with costs for printing notices, leaves a balance in the Treasurer's hands of £5. 8. 4 -

Within the past year 111 of the Books have been borrowed.

A member of the Committee, attend, after the
close of the forenoon meeting on every 1st day, to
give out and receive Books.

Their period of office now ending, they
will address on each member of the Committee
about to be formed, the necessity of attending
the Committees. —

Signed on behalf of
Thomas Fitt.

and the following friends are appointed a Com-
mittee for the ensuing year

Thomas Abbott.

Alfred Allen.

Samuel Evans.

Joseph Beale.

Samuel Alexander.

Samuel Hale —

Joseph Alexander.

William Alexander.

Deb^l Alexander Jr.

William Meyers.

Susanna Alexander.

Sam^l Alexander.

Abner Hale —

Isaac W^m Muthauk.

Mary Muthauk.

Sam^l Alexander Jr.

Sarah Woods

William A. Hale —

Susanna Fisher. —

A certificate of removal from Grange No Meeting
dated 11 Mo 21. 1838. on behalf of Joseph Kerr
had been read, which this meeting accepts. —

John Abel and James Alexander are appointed
to visit him hereon, and Sam^l Evans to record
the Certificate the receipt of which is now
acknowledged —

A burial note for the remains of James
Nicholson Abbott who died the 12th of 1st Mo 1839
had been read. Sam^l Evans is desired to record.

James Morris and Isaac W. Muthauk are
desired to prepare a draft of a Certificate of
removal for Isaac Pattison, addressed to
Mount Mellick mo meeting, and bring it to

next meeting —

Isaac W^m Muthauk & W^m A. Hale are ap-
pointed to collect the half year's subscription to
this meeting. due in advance the 1st of this month,
and hand the amount to the Treasurer —

Samuel Alexander, and Samuel Evans,
are appointed our Representatives to the ensuing
Quarterly Meeting. —

At a Monthly Meeting held in Lima on
the 12th of 2^d Month 1839.

The proceedings of our last Quarterly
Meeting have been read; also those of the
Provincial School Committee.

Isaac W^m Muthauk and Samuel
Evans are desired to prepare an account of Births
& Burials for the year 1838, and forward same to
the Clerk of the province.

James Morris and James Alexander
are desired to prepare an account of Friends
sufferings, and bring them to the next or a future
meeting. Samuel Alexander & William Woods
are directed to prepare an acct of occurrences
for the progress, and bring it to next meeting.

A certificate of removal for Isaac
Pattison addressed to Mount Mellick Monthly Meeting
has been read, which the Clerk is desired to
sign in our behalf, and Samuel Evans to
record and forward.

done
A certificate of removal from Dublin Monthly Meeting dated 15th of 1st month 1839 on behalf of Anne Corlett has been read which this meeting accepts and which Samuel Cress is desired to record when it is received from the women's meeting; - its receipt is now acknowledged.

The name of Thomas Fitt is added to the Library Committee.

William Alexander Samuel Cress are appointed to prepare a draft of a certificate of removal for John Mitton addressed to Lisburn Monthly Meeting.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick the 12th of 3rd Month 1839.

done
The friends under appointment have brought in a draft of a certificate of removal addressed to Lisburn Monthly Meeting on behalf of John Mitton, which being read, the Clerk is desired to sign it on our behalf and Samuel Cress to record and forward it.

The friends appointed have handed in a draft of an account of occurrences for the progress for the past year, which being read and approved the Clerk is desired to sign it on our behalf and forward it to the Committee for digesting the business.

The friends appointed report that they collected the half year's subscriptions to the meeting, and handed the amount to 40.15.0 to the Treasurer.

We are informed by a note from the women's meeting, that Sarah Phillips one of our members has been married in a manner contrary to the rules of our Society to a man not in religious profession with us; Thomas Abbott and John Skell are desired to visit her hereon, in conjunction with such women friends as may be appointed by their meeting, and report to next meeting.

Joseph Robinson William Alexander Samuel Cress and John Skell are desired to prepare a draft of a certificate of removal addressed to Dublin Monthly Meeting for William Goddard, and bring it to next or a future meeting.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick the 9th of 4th month 1839.

done
The Queries for the Spring Quarter have been read & answered at this time; and written answers thereto being prepared, the Clerk is desired to sign them on our behalf, & forward them to the Quarterly Meeting. -

Mary Woods, daughter of William and Sarah Woods, born 25th of 12th Mo 1830, is proposed for admission into the Provincial School, to which this meeting agrees.

The friends under appointment report that in conjunction with women friends, they visited Sarah Carey, late Phillips, and that she acknowledged having been married by a priest, to a man not in religious profession with us - John Abell & Joseph Robinson, are directed to prepare a draft of a testimony of disunity against her, and bring it to next meeting.

A birth note for Henry, son of Francis Cherry, & Eliza Sikes born the 1st day of 1st mo 1839, has been read - Saul Cross is desired to record it.

William Newson, son of William and Phoebe Newson, born 9th of 7th mo 1829, is proposed for admission into the Provincial School. B. G. Fisher is appointed to see that the rules of the Institution in his case be complied with.

James Morris, and ^{John Abell} James Alexander are appointed our representatives to the ensuing Quarterly Meeting - John Abell & Wm Wood to be proposed for the attendance of the Yearly Meeting, & James Morris & James Alexander to attend the Committee for digesting Friends' sufferings.

The subject of the time of holding our afternoon meetings in summer having been considered, it is concluded to hold them at 5 o'clock, to commence the last first day in Fifth Month, and to end the first first day in the Ninth Month of which the clerk is desired to give due notice, & inform women friends next meeting.

This meeting adjourns to the 1st of the meeting for worship on 5th day next.

5th day 11th of 4th month, 1839.

Friends met.

The friends under appointment have brought in an account of Friends' sufferings which had been read. The clerk is desired to sign it on our behalf, and forward it to the Committee in due time.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Simonsick the 14th of 5th month 1839.

The proceedings of our last Quarterly Meeting, and those of the Provincial School Committee, have been read.

The friends appointed at last meeting, to prepare a testimony of disunity with Sarah Carey, late Phillips, report, that on considering the subject, they were of the judgment that as no benefit would be likely to arise either to the Society, or to the individual herself, from the peculiar circumstances of her case, by such a course, they have concluded to suggest to this meeting the propriety of not issuing such a document, which being seriously considered at this time, and united with, we have concluded by this record to testify against the said Sarah Carey, late Phillips, and consider her no longer a member of our religious Society - the said friends are desired to inform her of this conclusion.

all attended

Done

The clerk is desired to apply to Mount Mellick also Meeting for a certificate of removal for James Grubb, a resident here for some time.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick the 11th of 6th Month 1839.

Done The clerk is desired to apply to Mount Mellick Monthly Meeting for a certificate of removal for Fanny Bewley, a resident here for some time.

The General Advice have been read.

The door-keepers are released at their request - Joseph T. Alexander and Alfred Allan are appointed in their stead.

Done Thomas Abbott and Saml. Alexander are desired to advise friends carefully to inspect the state of their affairs once in the year, & make their wills in time of health.

The friends under appointment report that they informed Sarah Carey, (late Phillips) of the conclusion of this meeting in her case. Samuel Evans is desired to erase her name from the alphabetical list.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick the 16th of 7th Month 1839.

The four usual Queries have been read and answered at this time.

Done A certificate of removal for Jane Hannah Phelps addressed to Carlow Mo-Meeting has been handed in by Women friends which being read, the clerk is desired to sign it on our behalf, and Saml. Evans to record & forward it, after it is signed by the clerk of the Women's Meeting.

Done The friends appointed have brought in a draft of a certificate of removal for William Todhunter, addressed to Dublin Mo-Meeting which has been read, & slightly altered - The Clerk is desired to sign it on our behalf, and Saml. Evans to record & forward it.

The Epistle from the Yearly Meeting of London 1839 has been read - We are informed that it was read near the close of a Meeting for worship on a first day forenoon and distributed to friends generally.

attended Thomas Abbott and John Skell are appointed our representatives to the ensuing Quarterly Meeting.

Thomas Fitt and William A. Hill, are desired to collect the half year's subscription to the Meeting due in advance the 1st of 7th Mo. and hand the amount to the treasurer reporting the same to this Meeting.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick
the 13th of 8th month 1839. —

The proceedings of our last Quarterly
Meeting, and those of the Provincial School
Committee have been read.

On proposition of the National
charge, being £ 6. 15. 0, the Treasurers decid-
ed to remit the amount to Willm^r Harvey, Cork

An abstract of the proceedings of
our last Yearly Meeting has been read. — The
report of the state of Society therein contained
has also been read & considered agreeable
to minutes of last Quarterly Meeting, on
this subject — it is now sent to the women's
meeting. —

Thomas Abbott, and Willm^r Alexander
are appointed to collect the subscriptions
for Member Provincial School, & remit the
amount & name to the Treasurer, reporting
same to this meeting. —

A burial case for the remains of
Anna Seymour, who died the 16th of 6th mo
1839 — also one for the remains of Deborah
Hitt who died the 30th of 7th mo 1839, have been
read — Samuel Evans is desired to record them
noting the former not having been in mem-
bership. —

An Epistle from the Yearly Meeting
of London 1839, to our next Yearly Meeting has
been read. — The Clerk is directed to read it
near the close of the meeting for worship next

first day forenoon. —

Our friend Edwin Octavius Feagles,
a minister from the Mo. Meeting of the
west division of Cornwall, attended our
meetings for worship on 1st day the 4th
of this month, and held a meeting for
the inhabitants of this city on the evening
following, in the course of a religious
visit to friends of this nation. —

At a Monthly Meeting held in
Limerick the 10th of 9th Month 1839. —

Certificates of removal from Mount-
Mellick Mo. Meeting, dated 24th of 7th mo. 1839,
on behalf of James Gubb, and Fanny Burley,
respectively, have been read, which we ap-
prehend are informal — James Alexander
and Willm^r Woods are directed to return
them to said meeting, should they find it
necessary to do so. —

The friends under appointment report
that they collected, and handed to the Trea-
surer the half-yearly subscription to the
meeting, amount £ 42. 5. 0. —

Benjamin G Fisher, and Willm^r Woods
are desired to collect ~~and~~ subscriptions
in aid of Ulster Provincial School, and re-
port to next meeting. —

An Epistle from the Yly Meets. of Phila-
delphia 1838, to our last Yly Meets. has been read.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Gim-
rick, the 15th of 10th Month 1839. —

The four usual Queries have been
read and answered at this time; and written
answers thereto being prepared, the Clerk is
desired to sign them on our behalf, and for-
ward them to the 2ly Meeting. —

A certificate of removal from Mt.
Mellick Mo Meeting dated 24th of 7th mo 1839
on behalf of Fanny Bewley, has been read
which this meeting accepts. — Saul Evans
is desired to record it, when returned from
the Womers Mo Meeting — its receipt is now
acknowledged. —

The friends appointed report that
they collected donations in aid of Ulster
Provincial School amount £5. which they
are desired to remit to Willmst Harvey. Cork.

A certificate of removal from Co
Lippunary Mo Meeting dated 3rd of 10th mo 1839
on behalf of Nicholas Jellics has been read
which this meeting accepts. — M^r Alexander &
Saul Evans are desired to visit him here, &
Saul Evans to record the certificate the rec^t.
of which is now acknowledged. —

A birth note for Caroline, daughter
of Thomas Grubb, and Elizabeth his wife,
born Jano 19. 1839 has been read, which
Saul Evans is desired to record. —

The friends appointed report that
they collected & remitted subscriptions to

Member Provincial School amount £25. 14/6
and that they since received ^{for same purpose} £1. which they
are also desired to remit. —

The friends under appointment res-
pecting the drainage of the new Burying
Ground at Ballinacruma & Borman, recom-
mend that the sum of £40. be raised for
that purpose, which William Woods, Isaac
Wmst Hank & John Abell are desired to
collect. — Said committee are desired to
have it done under the supervision of
of Willmst Owen civil engineer, when a
suitable opportunity occurs. — Benjamin
to Fisher, is released from said committee
at his request. —

James Alexander & Willmst Woods are
appointed our representatives to the ev-
ening Dea's Meeting; and Matthew Pitt,
Willmst Woods & John Abell, to attend the
examination of the children at Newbrook
School. —

At a Monthly Meeting held in
Gimrick the 12th of 11th Mo. 1839. —

The proceedings of our last Quarterly
Meeting, also those of the Annual Meeting of
Munster Provincial School Committee have
been read. —

A certificate of removal addressed
to Dublin Monthly Meeting on behalf of
Lucy Ashton, has been received from

done
the women's meeting, and read. The Clerk is desired to sign it on our behalf, and Samuel Evans to record and forward it, after it is returned from the women's meeting.

done
A burial note for the remains of Caleb Beale who died the 3rd of 11th mo 1839 has been read. Samuel Evans is desired to record it, noting the interment being by permission, the deceased not having been in membership.

done
A burial note for James Grubb, a member of Mount Mellick mo meeting, who died the 16th of 10th month 1839, has been read, which Samuel Evans is desired to record, & forward to said meeting.

The overseers inform this meeting, that Francis Harvey, one of our members had, for a considerable time past, almost wholly absented himself from our meetings - that they had repeated opportunities with him, on the subject, without producing the desired effect, which is cause of concern to us. Joseph Robinson, and Samuel Alexander are desired to visit him here upon, and report to next meeting.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick, the 10th of 12th month. 1839.

The friends under appointment in the case of Francis Harvey report that they visited him since last meeting, when he acknowledged his remissness in the attendance

of our meetings, and stated his intention of being more diligent in his attendance in future. Said friends are desired to continue their care, and report to the next or a future meeting.

done
A letter from two friends on behalf of Mt Mellick Monthly Meeting has been read, handing minute of said meeting directing them to apply to ours, to relieve the certificate of removal issued by it (Nov 21. 1837, on the ground of its being incorrect: we apprehend it would be safest and as effective for Mount Mellick Monthly Meeting to state by letter the incorrectness in said certificate and authorize us to affix the same as an addition thereto. James Morris and William Woods are desired to send a copy of this minute to Mount Mellick Monthly Meeting.

James Phelan and Samuel Alexander are desired to prepare a draft of a certificate of removal for Joseph Kerr addressed to Geneva Monthly Meeting, and bring it to next meeting.

The overseers inform us that George Grubb one of our members, has been married by a priest to a person not in membership with us. Samuel Evans & William Alexander are desired to visit him here upon, and report to next meeting.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick the 11th of 1st month 1840.

done
The four usual queries have been read and answered at this time, and written answers thereto being prepared, the Clerk is desired to sign them on our behalf & forward them to the Circuitly Meeting.

The friends under appointment in the case of Francis Hamey report, that they did not visit him since last meeting, they are desired to do so, and report to next meeting.

done
The friends appointed have brought in a draft of a certificate of removal for Joseph Kerr, addressed to Grange Monthly Meeting, which being read, the clerk is desired to sign it on our behalf and Samuel Evans to record and forward it.

done
The friends under appointment in the case of George Gault's report, that they visited him since last meeting, wherein he acknowledged having been married contrary to the rules of our Society; we feel now called upon after a due discharge of the discipline, to accord his having heuldy forfeited his right of membership, and consider him no longer a member of our religious society, of which said friends are desired to inform him.

A Burial note for the remains of Deborah Cannon who died Dec 2. 1838 has been read; Samuel Evans is desired to record it, noting the interment being by permission, the deceased not having been in membership.

The name of Reuben Fisher Alexander, born Jan 29, 1832 is desired to be proposed for admission into the Provincial School. Samuel Evans is appointed to see that the rules of the Institution herein be complied with.

done
Samuel Alexander and James Morris are appointed our representatives to the ensuing Quarterly Meeting.

The following report from the Library Committee has been read.

To the Monthly Meetings
Your Committee appointed to take charge of the Library for the past year report, that since their appointment, they met on the last first day in each month, at the rise of the forenoon meeting.

They have added the following works to the catalogue viz: the annual Monitor 1839

Memirs of Thos Shillitoe 2 Vols

Memirs of William Williams

Memirs of Friends.

The cost of which together with a Book of poetry for the Librarian leaves a balance in the Treasurers hands of \$6.15.4.

Within the past year only 45 of the books have been borrowed, being a decrease of 65 from the former one, which the Committee have to regret, as the Library so lately had the addition of works of interest, and would wish to call the attention of Friends generally to it; for it now comprizes not only the writings of our early Friends, but also those up to a recent date.

One of the Committee attends on every first day after the rise of the forenoon meeting, to give out and receive books.

Their period of office now ending, they would remark that during the past year inconvenience and delay has arisen in the appointment of Librarians, owing to the non attendance of members, they would therefore press it on the attention of each member of the Committee now to be formed, their duty of attending its sittings.

Signed on behalf of the Committee

Thomas Pitt.

The following are appointed a Committee for the ensuing year

Will^m Alexander Samuel Hill Joseph Alexander
 James P Lewis John Hill John Hill
 Will^m A Hill Will^m Bennet Thomas Fitt
 Benj^m C Fisher Will^m Mayes Alfred Allen
 Mary Alexander John Hill Margaret Westhead
 Sarah Hill Margaret Fisher Elizabeth Hill
 Jane Alexander Charlotte Jackson Isabella Hill
 Jane Hill Hannah Westhead.

A statement of the Treasurers account
 for the past year has been read, by which it
 appears he is in advance. Joseph Robinson
 William Hill, Samuel Lewis Thomas Abbott &
 William Alexander are appointed to inspect the
 list of subscriptions, and collect the half year
 due in advance, also to obtain such increase
 upon them, as will be sufficient to meet the
 present needs and current expenses
 about £130, and to encourage any Friends
 who may not hitherto have subscribed to do
 so, should the amount to the Treasurer.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick, the
 11th of 2^d Month 1840

The proceedings of our last Quarterly
 Meeting, also those of the Provincial School Committee
 have been read.

William Alexander and Samuel Lewis
 are desired to furnish the Clerk of the Province with
 an account of Births & Burials for the year 1839,
 also to prepare an account of occurrences for the progress
 for the past year, and bring it to next meeting.

Joseph Robinson and James Morris are
 appointed to collect an account of Friends Sufferings.

and bring it to the next or a future meeting.

An Epistle from the Yearly Meeting of
 London 1838 to our last Yearly Meeting has been
 read.

The Friends under appointment re-
 specting the Meetings Subscriptions, have
 handed in a statement amount £61. together
 with a donation of £2.10.0.

A letter from two friends on behalf
 of Mountmelick Monthly Meeting has been read
 stating that the reference made to the 9th rule
 for removals and settlements, in the certificate
 of removal issued by it on behalf
 of Richard David Jun^r was incorrect; said
 Friend is desired to affix this information to
 said certificate.

A Birth note for Samuel, son
 of William Woods and Sarah his wife, born
 11th month 17th 1839, also a burial note for the
 remains of Jane Bennet who died 1st mo: 20th
 1840, have been read; Samuel Lewis is desired
 to record them.

Samuel Alexander and Thomas
 Fitt are desired to prepare a draft of a certificate
 of removal for Jacob Sparrow addressed to
 Meaford Monthly Meeting and bring it to
 next meeting.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick the
 10th of 3^d Month 1840.

The friends appointed have brought in a
 draft of a certificate of removal for Jacob Sparrow.

addressed to Westford Monthly Meeting, which
has been read, the Clerk is desired to sign it
on our behalf Samuel Evans to record and
forward it.

The friends under appointment in the
case of Francis Harney report, that they visited
him since last meeting, wherein he told them
that he was unable to give them any hope of
his being more attentive in the attendance of our
meetings than heretofore, and that if he
generally attended the established place of
worship; the subject being now seriously delib-
erated upon we feel inclined to postpone the
further consideration of it until next meeting.

A letter from two friends on behalf of the
Weekly Meetings Committee dated Jan 12. 1840
has been read, requesting information respecting
the present state of our library and the use made
of it Samuel C Alexander & Benjamin C Fisher
are desired to transmit the desired information.

Birth note for Joseph Fisher son of William
Barnis and Mary his wife born 11. Dec 21. 1839 has
been read. Samuel Evans is desired to record it.

The Treasurer acknowledges to have received
\$63.10.0 from the friends appointed to collect
subscriptions to the meeting for the half year ending
6. Dec 30. 1840

At a Monthly Meeting held in Simons ch 7th of
11th Month 1840

The Queries for the Spring Quarterly Meeting
have been read, and answers thereto in writing.

being prepared, the Clerk is desired to sign them on
our behalf, and forward them to the Quarterly
Meeting.

The case of Francis Harney has been resumed
at this time, and after some serious consideration
thereupon, we apprehend it safest not to come
to any conclusion at present; and it is further
postponed until next meeting; the friends
under appointment in his case are desired to
continue their care.

Women Friends have handed in a draft
of a certificate of removal addressed to County
Westford Monthly Meeting on behalf of Anne Eliza
Hanks, which has been read. The Clerk is
desired to sign it on our behalf and Samuel
Evans to record and forward after it is returned
from the Women's meeting.

The friends under appointment report
that they collected and received donations
amt \$5.40, for the purpose of draining the
new burying ground, the Committee in care
of the premises are desired to have the work
completed as directed, and the aforesaid
friends are desired to hand the amount to
James Morris.

The friends under appointment have
brought in an account of a friends suffering
which the Clerk is desired to sign on our behalf
and forward to the Committee for digesting same.

The friends under appointment have brought
in an act of occurrences for the progress for the
past year, which has been read the Clerk is
desired to sign it on our behalf & forward it in due
time.

A burial note for the remains of Emily Sumner who died Jan 3. 1840 has been read; Samuel Lewis is desired to record it, noting the interment being by permission, the deceased not having been a member.

The subject of holding a youths meeting occasionally has been introduced to this meeting, and it being considered that advantage might arise from so doing, it is concluded to make some provision therein at our next meeting.

James Alexander and John Hull are appointed our representatives to the ensuing Quarterly Meeting, and John Hull, James Morris & Joseph Robinson to attend the Committee for digesting Friends' sufferings.

attend

done

The name of John Hull is desired to be proposed for the yearly meeting.

This meeting adjourns to the rise of the meeting for worship on 5th day next.

5th day, 4th month 9. 1840
Friends met.

A fair copy of the message to the Quakers has been read and signed.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick the 12th of 5th month 1840

The proceedings of our last Quarterly Meeting have been read.

The following friends are appointed to

on the a suitable selection for reading at a youths meeting which is intended to be held on 3rd day according to the 26th inst: at 6 o'clock; John Hull, Samuel Alexander, Samuel Lewis & Joseph Robinson

The proceedings of the Quarterly Meeting of the Committee for Ministerial Provisional School have been read.

The Friends under appointment report that the new deed of Trust for the Meeting House premises has been completed.

The case of Francis Hanny has been again considered, it is further deferred to our next meeting, and the friends under appointment herein are desired to continue their care.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick the 16th of 6th month 1840

The Friends under appointment in the case of Francis Hanny report, that they did not succeed in paying him a visit since last meeting, not having received any reply to a note addressed to him desiring one; they are desired to endeavour to obtain a personal interview with him, and report to next meeting.

A certificate of removal from Cork Monthly Meeting dated 9th of 4th month 1840, on behalf of James Wright has been read, which this meeting accepts & appoints Samuel Alexander, & Will Woods to visit him here on. Samuel Lewis is desired to record the certificate, the receipt of which is now acknowledged.

done

James Alexander and Matthew Fitt are appointed to advise Friends, annually to inspect the state of their affairs & make their wills &c

Thomas Abbott & Thomas Fitt, are desired to prepare a draft of a certificate of removal for Charles Fennell addressed to C. Tupperney Monthly Meeting, bring it to next meeting.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Lincoln, the 14th of 7th Month 1840.

The four usual Queries have been read and answered at this time.

The Friends under appointment in the case of Francis Hamey report, that they visited him since last meeting, and found no change in his sentiments, which was corroborated by his own statements of them: the subject had been again seriously considered, and we feel it right, after a patient exercise of the discipline towards him, to testify by this record, that we consider him to be no longer a member of our religious society, and of which the said friends are desired to inform him.

The following named children are desired to be proposed for admission into the Provincial School.

Elizabeth Abbott born Jan. 3. 1831

W^m Henry Dennis born Jan. 6. 1832.

Women Friends are desired by vote, to make an appointment to see that the rules of the Institution be attended to in the former case, and Samuel Curves to see that the latter is likewise attended to.

The Friends under appointment have brought in a draft of a certificate of removal for Charles Fennell addressed to County of Tupperney M^o Meeting, which being read, the Clerk is desired to sign it on our behalf, & Samuel Curves to record and forward it.

Samuel Curves having requested to be released from the office of Record Clerk, the following are desired to consider of a friend to fill that office, and they are also desired to examine where the records are kept, and report any improvement they may think desirable. James Morris Isaac W^m Warshaw & William Alexander.

The Friends under appointment in case of the Meeting House have requested to be released therefrom, and Samuel Hill James Morris & Isaac W^m Warshaw are appointed thereto.

Edmund Fitt, and James P. Curves are appointed to collect the half year subscriptions to the meeting due in advance Jan. 1. 1840, and hand the amount to the Treasurer.

Samuel Curves & W^m Alexander are appointed our representatives to the ensuing Quarterly Meeting.

The Committee for the Poor report that they had the Alphabetical list read.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Linnick
the 11th of 8th Month 1840

The proceedings of our last Quarterly
Meeting, also an abstract of those of our last
General Meeting have been read.

Our proposition of the National charge
being \$13.10.0, the Treasurer is desired to remit the
amount to the Clerk of the Province.

The following minutes of last Quarterly
Meeting has been read; "The yearly Meeting having issued an
instruction minute of advice having recommended it to the serious attention of the 2^d.
W^m in order that it may be made such use of as may appear best. The subject had
obtained the weighty consideration of this W^m. & it is desired that each M^s. W^m. shall
appoint a Committee to read said minute, to have a copy thereof in each of its families
and it is recommended that the W^m. W^m. be invited to unite in this labour
of love."

and in compliance therewith, the following friends are
appointed for this service, in conjunction with an
appointment of the women's meeting. James
Alexander and John Hull.

The Friends under appointment report, that
they communicated to Francis Harvey, the conclusion
of last meeting in his case; Samuel Curran is
desired to record the minutes of same respecting
him.

The following report from the Committee
under appointment to consider of a Friend to fill
the office of Record Clerk, & to look after the records
has been read viz "that they have attended to
the subject, and have ascertained that the Iron
Safe in the Meeting House premises is sufficiently
large to hold said records; they are accordingly

deposited therein, and are of opinion that by
the aid of some additional mason work, will be
in a great degree secured against Fire.

They propose the name of James Morris for
the consideration of the Monthly Meeting, as Record
Clerk, in the place of Samuel Curran, who had
requested to be released from said office.

Signed on behalf of the Committee
W^m Alexander!

Linnick Jan 10. 1840

and James Morris being approved of by this
Meeting he is appointed accordingly, and is left
at liberty to make any additional security to the
Iron safe, he may think desirable.

A birth note for Arthur, son of Joseph
Robinson and by his wife born Jan 3. 1840
has been read; James Morris is desired to
record it.

The Committee for the Poor are released
at their request, and the following Friends
appointed for that service

Thomas Abbott	Matilda Morris
William Alexander	Jane Hill
Thomas Hill	Anna Alexander
William Hill	Sarah Hill
James W. Vashaw	Susanna Morris
James Morris	Joseph Alexander
Samuel Hill	
W ^m Wood	
James Alexander	

The following letter from two friends of
our Committee for the Poor has been read, accompanied
by an account against Dublin M^s. Meeting, and
£14.10.0. 29 weeks maintenance to Henry Gillan
from Dec 14. 1839. to Jan 14. 1840.

"To Linnick Monthly Meeting

"We have been directed by our last Meeting of the Committee for the poor to inform the Monthly Meeting, that application having been made in 12th month last on beh^l of Mary Gillon a member of this meeting, for relief as to maintenance, and two Friends having been appointed by said Committee to inspect her case, and to report thereon, and having reported that her necessities required that Ten shillings be paid her weekly, it was accordingly complied with. — On a review of her case at the time of the application the Committee came to the conclusion that Mary Gillon had not gained a settlement in this meeting as to maintenance, & having been certified to this meeting from Dublin, the latter meeting was immediately informed of the conclusion of our Committee in her case; & having subsequently applied for a reimbursement of said sum to the Monthly Meeting of Dublin through their Committee for the poor, the account was returned unpaid, with a letter from two friends of said Meeting, stating that as the letter accompanying said account was not addressed by our M^o Meeting to the Monthly Meeting of Dublin it could not be read therein: The Committee for the poor now lay the matter before the Monthly Meeting with the account referred to amt £14.10.0 in order that same may be applied for. Samuel Edward James Morris.

Limerick 8th mo 10. 1840.

The subject therein contained having been considered and united with, James Morris and James Alexander are appointed to apply to Dublin Monthly Meeting for amount of said acct. and report to a future meeting.

The proceedings of the Society Meeting of the Minister Provincial School Committee have been read.

The Doorkeepers are released at their request and James Wright and William A. Hill appointed there to.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick the 15th of 9th Month 1840.

Samuel Alexander & Isaac W. Whitcomb are appointed to prepare drafts of certificates of removal for Will Meyers to Dublin M^o Meeting, and for George Frederick Tennell to that of C^o of Tipperary.

Abridged note for the remains of John Whitcomb M. D. who died the 14th of 5th month 1840, has been read; which James Morris is desired to record, noting the instrument being by permission the deceased not having been a member.

Friends appointed report that they collected the half year's subscriptions to the meeting due in advance 7th mo last. Amounted the amount £52.10.0 to the Treasurer.

A bill for expenses amt £10.2.1 incurred for Friends travelling in the ministry, has been read and approved, which the Clerk is desired to sign and James Morris to forward to the yearly meeting's Treasurer for payment.

A certificate of removal addressed to Long an Monthly Meeting on behalf of Mary Dawson has been handed in by women friends, which has been read; James Morris is desired to read & forward it after it is signed at the coming meeting.

done
The Treasurer is authorized to draw the sum of \$23. from the fund left this meeting by the late John Wethersall, and apply it to liquidate a debt due to the Monthly Meetings for old advances for the use of the poor.

done
Thomas Abbott and Wm^m Alexander are appointed to collect the subscriptions to Minister Provincial School due Jan. 1. 1840. and remit the amount to the Treasurer.

Our Friend Anthony Wigham of Aberdeen held an appointment meeting with Friends on 2^d day evening the 27th of Jan. 1840; and Anna Cabroff of Warwickshire North Monthly Meeting attended our week day meeting on 5th day the 23rd of same. - both, in the course of their religious visit to Friends of this nation, who together with our Friend Joseph Allen of Thaxted Monthly Meeting attended Minister Provincial Meeting held here in 7th month last.

The printed General Epistle for 1840 has been read.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Linnick the 13th of 10th month 1840.

done
The four usual Queries have been read, and answered at this time, and written answers thereto being prepared, the Clerk is desired to sign them on our behalf & forward them to the Quarterly Meeting.

The friends appointed have brought in the following certificates viz

done
For William Meyer addressed to Dublin Monthly Meeting.
For George Frederick Stennell addressed to Co of Tipperary Monthly Meeting. They have been read; and the Clerk is desired to sign them on our behalf and James Morris to record and forward them.

The Friends under appointment report that they collected and remitted to the Treasurer the sum of \$25.19.0. on subscriptions to Minister Provincial School.

done
A certificate of removal from Co of Tipperary M^o Meeting dated 1st of 10th month 1840 on behalf of Henry John Whitten has been read, which this meeting accepts, and appoints James Alexander & Samuel Currier to visit him hereon; James Morris is desired to read the certificate the receipt of which is now acknowledged.

done
A birth note for Edwin, son of James Morris and Matilda his wife born 8^{mo} 14- 1840 has been read, which James Morris is desired to record.

The Friends under appointment respecting the land adjoining our burying ground at Ballinacree Down report that they attended to the subject but were unable to treat for it; they are now discharged.

The Friends under appointment report that they completed the reading of the Minutes of Advice of last Yearly Meeting, in the families of Friends.

The overseer inform this meeting that having heard that William Bennis one of our members had been unable to meet his engagements in trade, they visited him on the subject; whereupon they formed such to be the case. Samuel Alexander, Joseph Robinson, and William Alexander are desired to visit him hereon, and report to next meeting.

John Hull and Samuel Lewis are appointed our representatives to the ensuing Quarterly Meeting; and John Hull Matthew Hill Samuel Alexander & Co. to attend the examination of the children at Newtown School.

The Epistle from the Yearly Meeting of Philadelphia 1839 to our last Yearly Meeting has been read.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Linnick the 10th of 11th month 1840.

The proceedings of our last Quarterly Meeting, also those of the annual Meeting of the Provincial School Committee have been read.

This meeting adjourns to 6 o'clock this evening.

Met pursuant to adjournment.

A letter from two friends on behalf of C^o of Tipperary Monthly Meeting, accompanied by a letter of excommunication & request for re-admission into our religious Society from Thomas Jackson Jacob, together with minute of said meeting relative hereto and dated

29th of 10th month 1840, have been read. James Alexander John Hull & William Woods are appointed to visit Thomas Jackson Jacob hereupon and report to next meeting. a copy of the testimony of disunity has also been read.

The following report has been handed in by the Friends under appointment in the case of William Bennis.

"we visited Will Bennis several times since last M^o Meeting, and have carefully investigated the state of his affairs, and altho' it appeared that sometime ago he was unable to meet his engagements in trade, it is our opinion that he had at that time, property to the amount of his debts, & that he is so circumstanced at the present time."

and his case having received the serious consideration of this meeting, we are of the judgement that he is bound to pay all his creditors in full when his property is made available, as it appears that he has the means to do so, and of which some Friends are desired to inform him.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Linnick the 15th of 12th month 1840.

The subject of holding a youths meeting has been before us at this time, the following Friends are appointed in conjunction with our appointment of the women's meeting to consider the subject & they are left at liberty to make such arrangements for holding one as they may think desirable. - Samuel Alexander

James Alexander William Woods, Samuel Evans
Joseph Robinson William Alexander, James Morris
John Hull.

A birth note for Frances Louisa, daughter
of Thomas & Huldah Abbott born June 27. 1840;
also a burial note for the remains of Abner
Morris who died the 26th of 11th month 1840, have
been read. James Morris is desired to record them,
noting the interment, being by permission, the
deceased not having been a member.

The Friends under appointment report,
that they visited Thomas Jackson Jacob twice
since last meeting, and as far as they were
enabled to judge are of opinion that his
repentance for his past transgressions is sincere,
they believe he is one who claims the sympathy
of Friends, yet they think that his case would
not suffer by a further exercise of patience on
his part; which being united with by this
meeting the said Friends are desired to furnish
County of Tipton Monthly Meeting with a
copy of this minute.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Lincoln the
12th of 1st month 1844

The four usual Queries have been read
and answered at this time, and written answers
therein being prepared, the Clerk is desired to
sign them on our behalf and forward them
to the Quarterly Meeting.

A certificate of removal from Cork Monthly
Meeting dated 7th of 11th month 1841 on behalf of

Margaret Merrick has been read, which this
meeting accepts, and a certificate of removal
on behalf of Charlotte Jackson addressed to Dublin
Monthly Meeting has been handed in by women
Friends, which being read, the Clerk is desired
to sign it on our behalf, and James Morris to read
and forward after it is returned by the women
meeting; he is also directed to record Margaret
Merrick's certificate.

Report is made that a youths meeting was
held here on 3rd day the 29th of 12th month 1840, in
pursuance of minute of last meeting hereon.

The following report from the library Committee
has been read viz

The Committee appointed to take charge
of the library during the past year report, that
since their appointment they met on the last
First day in each month, after the rise of the fore-
noon meeting.

They have added the following works viz
Lines of John Bunyan, William Cator, and
John Coker in one volume.

Annual Monitor 1839

Life of John Gay

Life of George Fox (two copies)

Tract on Straightforwardness

Memor of John Hutchinson

Tract on Individual Opinions

Early days in the Society of Friends.

They have revised the catalogue, getting
150 Copies printed, the cost of which together with
the new works, leaves in the Treasurers hands
a balance of £3. 4. 3.

Within the past year 97 of the books

have been borrowed; a member of the Committee attends after the rise of the forenoon meeting on every first day, to give out, and receive books.

Signed on behalf of the Committee
Samuel Hill, Clerk.

Linnick 12 Nov 27. 1840.

The following Friends are appointed a Committee for the ensuing year.

Joseph Robinson Matthew Fitt. Alfred Allen
Benjamin C Fisher. Sarah Alexander Ed. James P. Leland
Isaac W. Wuthenik. Joseph Beale. Joseph Alexander
Samuel Alexander. John Hill. James Wright
William Fisher.

Sam Hill. Isabella Hill. Mary Alexander
Hannah Wuthenik. Margaret Fisher. Anne Hill
Sarah Hill. Susan W. Fisher.

The following friends are appointed to serve on the Provincial School Committee for the ensuing three years, viz

John Hill. Samuel Alexander. Joseph Robinson
William Woods. Isaac W. Wuthenik. Thomas Fitt
William Alexander Samuel Evans. Benjⁿ C Fisher
Matthew Fitt. Samuel Alexander Ed. James P. Leland.
John Hill Correspondent.

Isaac W. Wuthenik having requested to be relieved from the Committee in case of the meeting house premises, Thomas Fitt is appointed in his stead.

one attends
Samuel Alexander and John Hill are appointed our representatives to the ensuing Quarterly Meeting.

* and this meeting believing it would be desirable to hold these meetings at stated times, it is concluded to hold such once in three months, viz on the first third day in

third, sixth, ninth, & twelfth months.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Linnick the 16th of 2^d month 1841.

The proceedings of our last Quarterly Meeting & those of the Provincial School Committee have been read.

James Morris and William Hill are desired to furnish the Clerk of the Province with an account of Births & Deaths for the year 1840.

Being informed by the Record Clerk, that the description of the male parent in the Birth notes nos 118. 119 & 120, has been omitted, he is directed to insert the same.

Samuel Alexander & Thomas Abbot are desired to collect an account of Friends Sufferings and to prepare an account of Occurrences for the Progress for the past year and bring them to next meeting.

A letter from two friends on behalf of the Yearly Meetings Committee has been read, accompanied by two copies of the new edition of "Rules of discipline and advice" of the Yearly Meeting of Friends in Ireland, one for the use of this meeting & the other has been sent to the women's meeting.

Benjamin C Fisher and William Alexander are desired to write with an appointment of the women's meeting to hold suitable reading for the ensuing youths meeting, to be held on the first third day in next month.

Letter from two Friends on behalf of Co of
Tippucan Monthly Meeting addressed to this
meeting has been read, informing that said
meeting unites with our visit here respecting
the case of Thomas Jackson Jacob, and requesting
that he may be informed thereof and his
letter to it returned. In compliance herewith
the Friends who visited him on our behalf, are
desired to do so accordingly.

Our Friend Jacob Green a minister of
Lisburn Monthly Meeting attended our week
day meeting on 5th day the 21st of 1st mo 1841, in the
course of a religious visit to Friends in part of
this nation, he was accompanied by Joseph
Bewley an elder of Dublin Monthly Meeting.

Our Friend Benjamin C Fisher having
requested to be released from the office of overseer
it is concluded to accede thereto

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick the 16th
of 3rd Month 1841.

Women Friends being present

A communication has been made by a
Friend on behalf Friends in the station of
Elder, informing that the appearance of our
Friend Susan Woods in the line of Ministry
has for a considerable time engaged their attention
as well as of the Elders of the Quarterly Meeting
that she has been visited on behalf thereof, &
that said Meeting has felt unity with her;
it was in course laid before the Quarterly
Meeting of Ministers & Elders, and united
with by said Meeting; the subject has
now obtained the solid consideration of

this meeting, and unity having been felt
and expressed it is concluded to acknowledge
our said Friend a Minister in Unity; the
Alders desired to forward a copy of this
minute to our next Quarterly Meeting.

Women Friends withdrew

The Friends appointed have brought in a
draft of an account of Occurrences for the
Progress for the past year, which being read
and with some alterations approved, the Clerk
is desired to sign on our behalf and forward in
due time.

Thomas Fitt and William Hill are directed
to collect the half year subscription to the
Meeting due in advance on 30 next, and
bring same to the presence reporting the amount
to this Meeting.

The overseer informs this meeting, that
Richard Hursey Fodder for one of our members
has for a considerable time absented himself
from the attendance of our Meetings, that
they paid him Sunday visits thereon, &
that he recently informed them that he was
in the practice of attending another place
of worship; Samuel Alexander & Samuel Lewis
are appointed to visit him and report to
next meeting.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Linnell
the 6th of 4th Month 1841.

done
The Queries for the Spring Quarterly Meeting
have been read, and written answers thereto being
prepared, the Clerk is desired to sign them on our
behalf, and forward to the Quarterly Meeting.

A letter from two Friends of Moate had
been read, accompanied by a copy of a minute
of that meeting dated 3rd mo. 14th 1841, stating
that Anne Middlem now Leech a member of
said meeting had been married in a manner
contrary to the rules of our Society, and having
gone to reside with her husband in Curis;
requesting us to visit her on this behalf. Joseph
Robinson, and Benjamin C Fisher are appointed
to this service, in conjunction with such women
Friends as may be appointed, and report to
next meeting.

This meeting adjourns to 6 o'clock
this evening.

3rd day afternoon Friends met.

The Friends under appointment
report that they endeavored to obtain an
opportunity with Reuben H. Godhunter since
last meeting, but he declined receiving a
visit from them, they are desired to endeavor
to pay him a visit, and report to next meeting.

done
A certificate from Hornmelick M.
Meeting dated 2nd mo 24th 1841 on behalf of
George Binley has been read which this
meeting accepts; William Hill & Saml Evans

done
are appointed to visit him hereon, and James
Morris is desired to record it, the receipt of
which is now acknowledged.

A certificate from Waterford Monthly
Meeting dated 3rd mo 25th 1841, on behalf of
James Hill has been read, which this meeting
accepts Benjamin C Fisher and William
Alexander are appointed to visit him hereon
and James Morris is desired to record it, the
receipt of which is now acknowledged.

done
A birth note for Henrietta daughter of
James Phillips Currier and Abigail his wife
born 5th Month 20th 1840, also a Burial note for
the remains of John Hill who died 12th mo 25th 1840
have been read, James Morris is desired to
record them, noting the interment by per-
-mission not having been a member.

done
The Friends under appointment have
brought in an account of Friends Sufferings,
which being read the Clerk is desired to sign
them on our behalf, and ^{forward} to the Committee
for digesting same.

done
The name of Mary, daughter of James
Phillips Currier and Abigail his wife, born
6th mo 24th 1832 is desired to be proposed for
admission into the Provincial School, the Clerk
is desired to forward the name to the Committee.

done
Joseph Robinson and James Alexander
are appointed our representatives to the ensuing
Quarterly Meeting, and Joseph Robinson, and
John Hill to attend the Committee for digesting
the Sufferings.

done The name of John Hill is desired to be proposed for the attendance of the Yearly Meeting.

This Meeting adjourned to 5th day, the 15th inst: at the rise of the Meeting for Worship

5th day, 4th Month 15th 1841
Met pursuant to adjournment.

Samuel Hill a member of this Monthly Meeting son of James Hill and Elizabeth his wife, having here declared his intentions of marriage with Anne Ellen Hawks a member of C of Westford Monthly Meeting, and having produced a certificate of his parents consent to his proceedings. Therein, also one from the young woman's ^{& one from that of her} surviving parent relative hereto, (all duly signed and witnessed,) and having been read, James Alexander, and Joseph Robinson are appointed to have publication of said intentions made at the close of a First day Morning Meeting, also to enquire into the cleanness of the young man from any similar engagement, and in case no obstruction arise, they are directed to produce to the next Monthly Meeting a certificate hereof: The clerk is desired to furnish Samuel Hill with a notification hereof to C of Westford Monthly Meeting.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Linnick the 11th of 5th month 1841.

The proceedings of our last Quarterly Meeting, also those of the Provincial School Committee have been read

The Friends under appointment in the case of Ruben Harvey Godhunter, ^{report} that he has persisted in his refusal to receive a visit from them. — The subject has obtained the serious consideration of this meeting, and seeing no way open for further labor in his case, we feel called upon by this record to testify that the said Ruben Harvey Godhunter is no longer a member of our religious Society, and of which some Friends are desired to inform him.

The subject of the time of holding our afternoon meetings in summer, has been before us at this time, and the following Friends are desired in conjunction with an appointment of the women's meeting to consider the subject and report to an adjournment of this meeting.
Sam^r Alexander Thomas Abbott James Morris Matthew Pitt William Hill J^r Alexander William Alexander Joseph Robinson.

done The Friends under appointment respecting Samuel Hill's intention of marriage report, that publication of said was made here on First day the 18th of last month, that enquiry was also made of himself, & nothing having arisen to obstruct his further proceeding, they have prepared a notification accordingly, which the clerk is desired to sign on our behalf, and James Morris to read and forward it in due time to C of Westford Monthly Meeting.

A Burial note for the remains of Samuel Bayles who died the 8th of 5th mo. 1841 has been read, which James Morris is desired

W to record, noting the instrument being by permission, the deceased not having been a member.

W The following Friends are appointed to write with one of the women meeting to select suitable reading for next year's meeting to be held the first third day in next month. W W Woods, Saml Alexander.

Samuel Lewis & Joseph Robinson are directed to prepare a draft of a certificate of removal for James Phelps addressed to Mountmichell M^o Meeting.

This Meeting adjourns to 5th day next the 20th inst.

5th day 20th of 5th Mo: 1841
Friends met pursuant to adjournment.

The Friends appointed at last sitting to consider of a suitable time for holding our afternoon meetings in summer, report that they agreed to propose the hour of three o'clock, and it is concluded to hold our first day afternoon meetings at said hour throughout the year.

The Friends under appointment in the case of Anne Beck (late Muller) report that one of them together with an appointment of the Women's Meeting visited her, wherein she acknowledged having been married by a priest to a person not in profession with us; said Friends are desired to communicate this information to the next Monthly Meeting.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Simons 15th of 6th Month 1841.

Report is made that the sum of £51. has been collected and handed to the Treasurer, being the amount of the half year's Subscriptions to this meeting dec. term 30. 1841.

The State of the Meetings funds has been under consideration; the following Friends are directed to examine the affairs of the Meeting generally, and endeavor to have the subscriptions increased, as it appears they are not equal to our expenses.

Samuel Alexander Joseph Robinson W W Woods
Samuel W. Washburn James Morris Saml Lewis
W W Woods W W Woods John Hull
Matthew Pitt James Alexander.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Simons 13th of 7th Month 1841.

The First and Third Quarters have been read and assented at this time.

The General Advice have been read.

W The Clerk is desired to propose the name of Joseph Thompson Woods born 15th of 12th Mo: 1832. Son of William & Sarah Woods, to the next meeting of the General School Committee. Samuel Alexander is appointed to see that the rules of the Institution in this case be complied with.

The following notification has been received from County of Westford Monthly Meeting viz

"The Monthly Meeting of Limerick is hereby informed that the marriage between Samuel Hill and Ann Eliza Smith was solemnized in Friends Meeting House at Camiscotthy in the County of Westford the 16th day of 6th Month 1844."

Signed in and on behalf of C of Westford Monthly Meeting held at Camiscotthy the 6th of 7th Month 1844."

done
Birth note for Edward son of William & Sarah Woods born 18th of 6th Month 1844 has been read, which James Morris is desired to record.

The Friends appointed have brought in a draft of a certificate of removal (which being read) addressed to Mountmellick Monthly Meeting on behalf of James Phelps; the Clerk is desired to sign it on our behalf and James Morris to record and forward it.

Benjamin C Fisher and Samuel Alexander are appointed to communicate the annual advice to Friends, to keep correct and clear accounts, to make their wills in time of health, and to inspect their affairs once in the year.

attended
James Alexander & Thomas Abbott are appointed our representatives to the ensuing Quarterly Meeting.

Our Friend Isabel Carson, a minister of Skell Monthly Meeting, attended our meeting on First day the 4th and Fifth day the 8th of 7th

Month 1844 in the course of her religious visit to Friends of this Nation.

The recent conclusion of the Quarterly Meeting to hold its sittings this summer in Call, having been felt as a subject of regret to many Friends here, the following have desired to embrace our views hereof in a minute, and bring it to an adjournment of this meeting: J. Robinson, B C Fisher, S. Evans & J. Abell. W. Wood & S. Alexander.

This meeting adjourns to 5th day next at the rise of the Meeting for worship.

do we
The following minute has been handed in by the friend under appointed clerk, which being read and approved, is adopted by this meeting, and the Clerk is desired to forward an authenticated copy of it to the ensuing Quarterly Meeting. *

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick 10th of 8th Month 1844.

The proceedings of our last Quarterly Meeting, also an abstract of our last Yearly Meeting have been read.

Our proportion of the National Charge being £20.5.0. James Morris is desired to remit the amount to the Clerk of the province.

The proceedings of last Quarterly Meeting of the Committee of Ministers Provincial School, also a minute of last Yearly Meeting of London on the subject of Emigration have been read.

James Morris is desired to record the minute of County Weeford Monthly Meeting respecting the marriage of Samuel Hill with Anne Eliza Shuttle; he is also directed to furnish the Clerk of the province with the particulars of this marriage.

Samuel Lunn and John Hull are directed to write with an appointment of the women's meeting, to select suitable reading for the youths meeting which falls in course the first third day in next month.

A Burial note for the remains of Elizabeth Ridgway Newsome who died the 3^d of 7th month 1841 has been read. James Morris is desired to record it.

The Friends under appointment report, that they examined the affairs of the meeting, and find the Income unequal to the general expenditures chiefly owing to some Friends having lately decreased their subscriptions, they are desired to continue their care of the subject and collect the half year's subscriptions due in advance the 30th of 6th month last.

The Door Keepers are released at their request and William Fisher and James Hill Jun^r appointed in their stead.

A desire having been felt that the weighty counsel contained in the General advices might be known to Friends generally it is concluded to have them read at the close of a meeting for worship on a first day

morning, and the ministers are desired to have this carried into effect whenever they think it most desirable.

An Epistle from the Yearly Meeting of London 1840 to the Yearly Meeting of Ireland 1841 has been read.

* This Meeting after serious consideration of the subject, feels inclined to express its regret that it is at this time deprived of the privilege of having the Quarterly Meeting held here: a desire not to interfere with the prerogative of the Quarterly Meeting and a fear of being too much influenced by the wish to see our Friends annually amongst us, has hitherto kept us back from expressing much on this subject whenever it was under consideration, but believing the time is now come for us to do so, we wish to convey to the Quarterly Meeting the hope, that on resuming the consideration of this subject, its conclusion will be to hold its sittings here each seventh month for the future. The Clerk is desired to forward an authenticated copy of this minute to the Quarterly Meeting.

At a Monthly Meeting held in dinner
12th of 10th month 1841

The four usual queries have been read and answered at this time, & written answers thereto being prepared, the Clerk is desired to

sign them on our behalf, and forward
them to the Quarterly Meeting.

A certificate of removal from Pickering
Monthly Meeting, dated 28th of 9th month 1841
on behalf of Benjamin Burt has been read,
which this meeting accepts, and appoints
Benjamin C Fisher & John Hull to visit him
hereon; James Morris is desired to record the
certificate, the receipt of which is now acknow-
ledged.

A Birth note for Mary, daughter of
Francis Cherry Sikes, and Maria his wife
born 12mo 3. 1840 has been read: James
Morris is desired to record it.

Samuel Hill and Thomas Abbott
are appointed to collect the subscriptions to
Newton Provincial School due 1st of 9th Mo:
last, and remit same to the Treasurer, with
a list of subscribers, and report the amount
to this meeting.

John Hull and Samuel Alexander
are appointed our representatives to the
 ensuing Quarterly Meeting, they are also
desired to attend the examinations at
Newton School.

The Committee for the Poor are
directed to bring the alphabetical list of
our members, read and revised.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick
the 16th of 11th month 1841.

The proceedings of our last Quarterly
Meeting, also those of the annual meeting of
Newton Provincial School Committee have
been read.

A letter from two friends on behalf
Moate Monthly Meeting accompanied by a
testimony of disunity from said meeting for
Anne Beck late Muller have been read.
in compliance here with John Hull and Joseph
Robinson are desired to unite with an appointment
of the women's meeting to show her the testimony,
and report the conclusion to Moate Monthly
Meeting, with her objections should she make
any.

A certificate of removal addressed to
Dublin Monthly Meeting on behalf of Fanny Bewley
has been handed in by women friends, which
has been read; the Clerk is desired to sign it
on our behalf, and James Morris to record and
forward it, after it is returned from the women's
meeting.

A minute of the Yearly Meeting respecting
the care and attention due to members of our
Society residing at a distance from their meetings
having been read, and sympathy having
been felt and expressed for one friend Thomas
Munk who is so situated, the following friends
are desired to pay him a visit, viz Samuel
Alexander, and Samuel Evans.

A note has been received from the women's meeting, respecting an appointment of this meeting to unite with one of theirs, to consider the subject of oversees in their meeting, agreeable to rule No 5. Monthly Meeting the following are appointed hereto: Samuel Alexander, Benjamin C. Fisher, William Woods, James Alexander, John Abell.

The Friends appointed report that they collected and remitted to the Treasurers, the subscriptions to Minister Provincial School amount \$25.9.0.

Isaac W^m Urthand and Will^m Alexander are appointed to prepare a draft of a certificate of removal for Will^m Fitt addressed to Waterford Monthly Meeting.

John Abell and Benjamin C. Fisher are directed to unite with an appointment of the women's meeting, to select suitable reading for the youths meeting, to be held the first third day in next month.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Lincoln the 14th of 12th month 1841.

The friends under appointment report, that they showed the testimony of disunity to Anne Leech, to which she made no objection; it has been returned to Moate Monthly Meeting.

The friends under appointment report that publication of the intentions of our meeting

of Benjamin Bate with Sarah Lyon, was made here at the close of a meeting for worship on a first day morning, and nothing having arisen to obstruct, they have accordingly brought in a draft of a certificate, addressed to Balby Monthly Meeting, which having been read, the Clerk is desired to sign it on our behalf, and James Morris to record and forward it.

A burial note for the remains of Anna Maria Gribb who died the 23rd of 8th month 1841, has been read, which James Morris is desired to record, noting the interment, by permission, the deceased not having been in membership.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Lincoln the 11th of 1st month 1842

The four usual Minutes have been read, and written answers thereto being prepared the Clerk is desired to sign them on our behalf and forward them to the Quarterly Meeting.

A statement of Income & Expenditure of the Meetings Friends to 12mo 31. 1841 has been read; Isaac W^m Urthand and William Hill are appointed to collect the half year subscriptions due in advance 1mo 1. 1842 & hand same to the Treasurers, also to report the amount to this meeting.

A draft of a certificate of removal for Will^m Fitt addressed to Waterford Monthly Meeting has been handed in by the Friends under

down
appointment; it has been read, the Clerk is
desired to sign it on our behalf, and James
Morris to read and forward it.

The following notification has been rec^d
from the women's meeting,

"To the Men's Monthly Meeting
A friend on behalf of the Committee appointed
to consider of a suitable name to propose to this
meeting as overseer, has informed us, that
the name of Amos Alexander had been approved
of by them, which is also united with by this
meeting."

Stephen Alexander Clerk
W^m Meeting 1st Nov. 1842.

which being also united with by this
meeting, our said friend is appointed accordingly

The following Friends are directed to unite
with the Overseer, Clerk, and an appointment
of the women's meeting to read the Alphabetical
list of our members. With Woods, Sgt Lewis
Benjamin C Fisher, Matthew Fitt. Samuel
Alexander.

The following report from the Library
Committee has been read viz

To the Monthly Meeting.

The Committee appointed to take charge of
the library report, that they met once in each
month during the past year.

They have added the following works
to the library viz

- 10 Copies of John Woolman's Journal
- John Allen's Answer view &c
- Letters of the Early Friends.
- 2 Copies of Forster's Works.

Testimonies on behalf of Esther Griffin
Annalove Thorne, Rebecca Byrd, & Edward
Alexander.

3 Copies of Annual Monitor for 1841.

2 Sets of letters to Young Men.

Memoirs of Deborah Ballhouse

Do of Paul Cuffe

Do of Mary Anne Gilpin,

after paying the cost of printing, a balance of
£3. 8. 6. remains in the Treasurers hands.

Within the past year 122 of the Books
have been borrowed, showing an increase of
25 over the preceding year. One of the
Committee attended at the rise of the forenoon
meeting every first day to give out, & receive
books!

Signed by directions & on behalf of
the Committee

Sam^l Alexander Clk. Clerk

Dismissed 1st Nov. 1842

The following Friends are appointed
a Committee for the ensuing year

Alfred Allen James P Lewis Joseph Peake

Sam^l Alexander James Morris With^m Woods

Joseph F Alexander With^m Fisher James Hill Sam^l

Sam^l Alexander Clk. John Hull Samuel Hill

Joseph Robinson George Bewley

Deborah Alexander Sam^l Margaret Hubbard

Sarah Hull Isabella Hill

Jane Alexander Margaret Fisher

Charlotte Fisher.

James Morris is released from the
Committee in care of the meeting house premises
at his request.

William Woods and Samuel Luns are appointed our representatives to the ensuing Quarterly Meeting.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Linnick the 15th of 2nd month 1842

The proceedings of our last Synodical Meeting, also those of the Provincial School Committee have been read.

James Morris is directed to furnish the Clerk of the Province with an account of Births & Burials for the year 1841.

A certificate of Huntington done Monthly Meeting held at Carith the 1st of 9th month 1840, and endorsed by the Synodical Meeting of Cambridge and Huntington done held at Ipswich the 30th of same has been read, expressing dignity and concurrence with our friend Sarah Savine now here in the course of her religious visit to Friends of this nation.

A certificate of removal from Coleridge Monthly Meeting dated 13th of 1st month 1842 on behalf of Joshua Williams has been read. James Alexander & Will Woods are desired to visit him hereon.

Samuel Alexander & Will Woods are directed to unite with an appointment of the Province meeting to select suitable reading for the year's meeting, which falls in course the first third day next month.

Will^m Alexander & Thomas Pitt are appointed to collect an account of Friends suffering, & bring same to the next or a future meeting.

Samuel Alexander & Samuel Luns are desired to prepare an account of occurrences for the progress for the past year, and bring it to next meeting.

James Morris and Will Woods are appointed to have the care of giving out Birth and Burial notes agreeably with Rule 3. under the head registered and trust property.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Linnick 15th of 3rd month 1842

James Alexander and William Woods are directed to return the certificate received at last meeting from Edeuderry Monthly Meeting on behalf of Joshua Williams, the name not been correctly inserted.

William Woods having suggested to this meeting the propriety of releasing him from the office of Clerk, he being several years in that office, the consideration hereof is deferred to next meeting.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Linnecott
5th of 4th month 1842

W^m M^s of the

A certificate from the North Division
of the County of Somerset, held at Linnecott
9th of 3rd month 1842, endorsed by the Quarterly
Meeting of Bristol and Somerset held at
Bristol 16th of same, on behalf of our friend
Mary Tanner now here in the course of a
religious visit to parts of this nation has
been read: also a minute of said Monthly
Meeting on behalf of our friend Arthur
Thomas Tanner, expressive of their concurrence
in his accompanying our said friend in
part of her intended visit, he being an elder
in unity.

done
The Decrees for the Spring Quarterly
Meeting have been read, and written
answers thereto being prepared, the Clerk
is desired to sign them on our behalf, and
forward them to the Quarterly Meeting.

The following notification has been
received viz

done
which James Morris is desired to record,
and inform the Clerk of the Province of the
particulars hereof.

The Friends appointed report that they
collected the subscriptions to the meeting due in
advance 1st and handed the amount to
the Treasurer.

Our Friend Sarah Squire of Huntington
Monthly Meeting arrived here on the 21st of
1st month last, and remained several weeks,
during which time she visited the families
of Friends, also those in the habit of attending
our Meetings but not members; arrangements
were also made for having a meeting with
the widows in Villes Alms house in this
City on the Concern of our said Friend;
accommodation being afforded by the managers
of the Alms house, but the meeting was
frustrated by the interference of the episcopalian
Curate of the Parish, who cautioned the widows
who belonged to his flock not to attend; she
also had three meetings for some of the inhab-
itants of this City, and held one in the
village of Castle Connell in this neighbourhood.

done
The Friends appointed have brought in
an account of occurrences for the progress,
which being read and with some addition
approved, the Clerk is desired to sign it on
our behalf, and forward it to the Committee
for digesting the sufferings.

This meeting adjourns to 5th day
next at the rise of the meeting for worship.

5th day 4th month 7th Friends met.

Certificates on behalf of Mary, Rebecca,
and Anne Gillum respectively have been

handed in by Women Friends, which being read James Morris is desired to record and forward after they shall have been signed generally in the mens' and womens' meetings.

The Friends appointed have brought in an account of Friends Sufferings, which being read, the Clerk is desired to sign it on our behalf, and forward to the Committee for digesting same.

A Birth Note for Mary Anne daughter of Nathaniel & Mary Ball, born 15th of 1st month 1842 has been read, which James Morris is desired to record, stating they were not being in membership.

An account against the Yearly Meeting amount £6.7.0 has been read, which the Clerk is desired to sign, and our Treasurer to apply for payment of same to the Yearly Meeting's Treasurer.

John Hull and William Alexander are appointed our representatives to the Quarterly Meeting, and John Hull to attend the Committee for digesting the Sufferings, who is also to be proposed for the attendance of the Yearly Meeting.

The consideration of the subject of Clerk is further postponed to our next meeting.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick 10th of 5th month 1842.

The proceedings of our last Quarterly Meeting, also those of the Provincial School Committee have been read.

The subject of releasing William Woods from the office of Clerk has been under consideration at this time, and it is concluded to refer it to the following Friends, who are desired to report to next meeting, viz
Benjamin C. Fisher, James Alexander
Samuel Alexander, Joseph Robinson
Samuel Conrad, William Woods

Samuel Conrad & James Alexander are appointed to communicate the annual advice to Friends, to keep correct and clear accounts, and carefully to inspect the state of their affairs once in the year, also to make their wills in time of health.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick 14th of 6th month 1842

The Committee appointed on the subject of releasing William Woods from the office of Clerk, report that they met and solidly considered the same, and it did not appear to them expedient to make any change at present; with which this meeting unites.

The Printed Epistle from the last Yearly Meeting held in Dublin addressed to Friends

in Ireland has been read, it has been distributed as usual to the families of Friends and to individuals.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Linnith 12th of 7th month 1842.

The First and Third Quarters have been read and announced at this time.

The Printed General Epistle from last Yearly Meeting held in London has been read; we are informed that it was read near the close of a meeting for worship on a First day morning, and distributed as usual: we are also informed that the Epistle from our last Yearly Meeting to its members was read on a similar occasion.

A Birth note for George son of James Morris and Matilda his wife born 8th of 5th mo: 1842. has been read, which James Morris is desired to record.

A Burial Note for the remains of Anne Balle who died 10th of 5th month 1842 has been read. James Morris is desired to record said note, and forward it to Lancaster Monthly Meeting, the deceased having been a member thereof.

The name of Elizabeth Bennet born 3rd of 2nd month 1834, daughter of William & Mary Bennet, is desired to be proposed for admission into the Provincial School.

Thomas Abbott and James Meander are appointed to collect the half year subscriptions

to the Meeting commencing 7th mo 1st and hand the amount to the Treasurer.

John Abell and James Morris are directed to prepare a draft of a certificate of removal addressed to Cork Monthly Meeting on behalf of Joseph Beale, and bring it to next meeting.

Thomas Fitt is released from the Committee under care of the Meeting House Premises at his request, and Joseph F. Mea under appointed thereto.

Joseph Robinson & Wm. Meander are appointed our representatives to the ensuing Quarterly Meeting.

This Meeting adjourns to the rise of the Meeting for Worship on 5th day next.

5th day 7th mo 14th 1842 Friends met.

Sundry Bills of Expenses attended upon holding Public Meetings in this City and County, and in parts of the County of Kerry on the occasion of our friend Samuel Capper, have been read, and £51. 14. 12, which the Clerk is desired to sign on our behalf, and forward to the Yearly Meeting Treasurer for payment.

Our Friend Samuel Capper, a minister of Bristol Monthly Meeting, under certificate thereof endorsed by the Quarterly Meeting of Bristol and Somerset, arrived here on the 20th of 5th mo: last, in the course of a religious visit to those parts in profession with us in parts of the South of Ireland and in pursuance thereof, he held seven public

meetings with some of the poorer inhabitants of this City under a spacious Tent in different parts of the Old Town and suburbs, and one in our Meeting House; a few of the middle classes also attended. These meetings were for the most part well attended, but towards the close of our Friends service here, the attendance of the people at them was considerably lessened, by a caution not to attend having been given (as we understand) by some of the Romish Priests in their places of worship.

We also held public Meetings under the same Tent in Adair Park Lane Newcastle and district, and one at Teale in the Methodist Meeting House for Protestants and Dissenters; in this latter town an attempt was made to hold a public Meeting, but it being impracticable to procure an enclosed place to erect the Tent, considerable difficulty was experienced in endeavoring to do so from the rude conduct of the people which so increased that Friends were obliged to relinquish this object.

Our said Friends also attended our meetings for worship.

It is worthy remark that the quiet and orderly deportment of the people in general, was apparent throughout all the meetings, and on a retrospect of them we humbly feel to acknowledge our belief, that they were measurably owned by the Master of assemblies, that tho' entered upon in fear, Friends were permitted to maintain a degree of reliance on his power to preserve in the way of apprehended duty, and that this feeling was realized to their humble admiration and gratitude.

Our aforesaid Friend was accompanied by John Cadbury of Waverley House East Monthly

Meeting, and Robert Chaderton of that of Bristol under minutes of each respectively.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Linnick 16th of 8th Month 1842.

A Printed Note for the remission of William Binnis who died the 15th of June 1842 has been read, which James Morris is desired to record.

The Proceedings of our last Quarterly Meeting, also those of the Provincial School Committee have been read.

Our Proportion of the National Charge being £20.5.0, the Treasurer is desired to remit same to William Harvey Esq.

Joseph Robinson and Matthew Pitt are appointed to collect the Subscriptions to Minutes Provincial School, and remit the amount to the Treasurer with the names of Subscribers.

An Abstract of our last Yearly Meetings proceedings have been read.

A Bill of Expenses attending our Friend Samuel Capew & Guide to Birmingham amount £11.8.2, also one attending Daniel P. Hack & Guide to Colk amount £2.11.11 have been read, which the Clerk is desired to sign on our behalf, and forward to the Yearly Meeting Treasurer for payment.

The reading of the Epistle from Philadelphia
Genly Meeting 1841. is deferred to our next
Monthly Meeting.

The Doorkeepers requesting to be
released, George Beuley & John Webb are
appointed in their stead.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick
13th of 9th month 1842.

Samuel Alexander son of the late
Edward Alexander of this City, and Joseph
his wife, and Sarah Fishers daughter of Benjⁿ
Charles Fishers and Mary his wife also of this
City, have appeared in this meeting, and declared
their intentions of taking each other in marriage.

The young man's mother, and the young
woman's parents being present have each
signified their consent; we are informed that
the parties have laid their intentions before
the women's meeting now sitting, and that
the needful care has been taken there.

This Meeting accepts the presentation, and
appoints John Shell and Samuel Lewis
who also, with an appointment of the women's
meeting, to enquire into the cleanness of the
parties from any other marriage engagements,
as well as to visit the parties themselves on
this head; they are also directed to have pub-
-lication made at the close of a meeting for
worship on a First day morning, & communicate
the result to next meeting. The usual
advices from the Book of Minutes have been
read.

The Friends in due appointment have
brought in a draft of a certificate of removal
addressed to Cork Monthly Meeting on behalf
of Joseph Beuley; which being read, the Clerk
desires to sign it on our behalf and Samuel
Morris to record and forward it.

A certificate of removal from Edenburg
Monthly Meeting dated Jan 16. 1842 on behalf
of Benjamin Joshua Williams has been read,
and having ascertained that it should have
reference to the 9th Rule for Removals and
Satisfactions; Samuel Lewis and Will^m Woods
are appointed to return it to said meeting,
stating our objections thereto.

A certificate of removal from the East
Division of Devonshire Monthly Meeting
held at Exeter dated Nov 7. 1842 on behalf
of Jonathan Joshua Gatchell has been read.
Benjamin C Fishers and John Shell are
directed to visit him hereon, and report to
next meeting.

A number of copies of a pamphlet
entitled An address to the members of the
Society of Friends by Joseph Edgerton have
been sent for circulation from the Genly
Meetings Committee with their minute on
the subject, and in accordance therewith
the Clerk desires to have them distributed.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Lincoln
11th of 10th month 1842

done The four usual queries have been read,
and with the answers thereto being prepared
the Clerk is desired to sign them on our
behalf & forward them to the Quarterly Meetings.

A certificate from Grace Church Street
Monthly Meeting London dated 21st of 9th Mo:
1842, and endorsed by the Quarterly Meetings
of London & Middlesex held 27th of same, on
behalf of our friend Rebecca Collins; also one
from the Monthly Meeting of the West Division
of Somerset held at Bridgwater held 26th of 9th Mo
1842 and endorsed by the Quarterly Meetings
of Bristol and Somerset held at Bristol 128th
of same on behalf of our friend Mary Fox;
both stating that our said friends are
ministers in unity and good esteem; they
are now here in the course of a religious visit
to Friends in part of this nation.

The Friends under appointment report,
that in compliance with directions of last
meeting, publication of the intended marriage
of Samuel Mearns under Ed: with Isabella Fisher
was made at the close of the first day morning
meeting on the 18th of last month, and that
nothing has arisen to obstruct, we have also
received a similar communication on
the latter head from the women's meeting,
said Friends report that they also visited
the young man: the parties are left at
liberty to accomplish their said intentions,
and Samuel Mearns is appointed to see the
orderly accomplishment of the marriage, and

that good order be observed at the house, also
that the marriage registers be duly signed
and witnessed, and report to next meeting.

done The Clerk is desired to propose the name
of Sarah Maria Fisher, daughter of Benjamin
C. and Mary Fisher born 3rd of 6th month 1832
to the Annual Meeting of the Provincial School
Committee.

The following letter has been received
from Mary C. Hailey viz.

To the Friends of Lincoln Monthly Meeting
Dear Friends,

It is my wish to be admitted a
member of your Society. I have for some years
frequently considered and examined the
grounds for adopting the doctrines in which
I have been educated, and have been at
last convinced that they are consistent with
those revealed in the Gospel; when I was
satisfied in my own mind I thought it advisable
to consult my parents and obtained their
permission to make this application: hoping
you will take my request under consideration
I remain yours affectionately Mary C. Hailey
Basing 10/10. 42 it is now sent to the women's meeting
to make the necessary appointment to visit
her.

done The Friends under appointment report
that they visited Jonathan Joshua Gatchell
on receipt of his certificate, which is now
acknowledged; James Morris is desired
to record it.

We are informed that the collection
of the half year's subscriptions to the meeting

has been completed, and the amount \$50.
handed to the Treasurer.

The Friends under appointment report
that they collected and remitted to the Treasurer
on subscriptions to Munster Provincial School
amount \$35.18.6.

John Hull and James Alexander are
appointed our representatives to the ensuing
Quarterly Meeting, and John Hull, and
William Woods are appointed to attend the
examination of the children and accounts
at Newtown School.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Linnick
15th of 11th month 1842

The proceedings of our last Quarterly
Meeting, also those of the Annual Meeting
of Munster provincial School Committee
have been read.

The friend under appointment
reports, that the marriage of Samuel
Alexander Edward, with Susanna Fisher
was accomplished in an orderly manner
in our meeting for worship on the 20th of 10th Mo:
1842, and that good order was observed
at the house. Registers of this marriage have
been read, one of which James Morris is
desired to record, and forward the other to
our next Quarterly Meeting.

We are informed by a note from the
women's Meeting, that an appointment was

made by them, who visited Mary C. Harvey
on receipt of her letter wishing to be admitted
a member of our society; James Alexander
and John Hull are appointed to unite with
one of the women's meeting in visiting her
and report to a future meeting.

A corrected certificate of removal
from Educating Monthly Meeting dated
Nov 13 1842, on behalf of Benjamin Joshua
Williams has been read, which this
meeting accept, and which J. S. Morris
is desired to record, the receipt of which
is now acknowledged.

William Alexander and J. S. Morris
are desired to prepare drafts of certificates
of removal for the following friends, viz
James Hill sent to Watford Monthly Meeting
Richard Dowd Junr to Mountmelick &
Richard Bulla to disburse &
and bring them to our next meeting.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Linnick
13th of 12th month 1842

The Friends appointed have brought in
a draft of a certificate of removal for James
Hill sent addressed to Watford Monthly
Meeting, also one for Richard Dowd Junr
addressed to that of Mountmelick, which
being read the Clerk is desired to sign them
on our behalf, and James Morris to record
and forward them.

An Epistle from the General Meeting of

Philadelphia 1841, to our last Yearly Meeting has been read.

Our Friend Richard Allen a minister of Watford Monthly Meeting, under minute of same, visited the families of Friends in this meeting, since last meeting, and attended our meetings as they fell in course during his sojourn, he also had a meeting with the heads of families.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Lincoln 10th of 1st month 1843.

The four usual Annals have been read, and written answers thereto being prepared, the Clerk is desired to sign them on our behalf and forward them to the Quarterly Meeting.

A report from the Library Committee has been read viz

To the Monthly Meeting

The Library Committee report, that within the past year, they have met on the last first day in each month, and have added the following works to the Library viz

John Candler's Letters from Samaria	2 copies
James Backhouse's Journal	2 Copies
Daniel Wheeler's Letters	2 Copies
Memorials of deceased ministers	2 Copies
Memoir of Edmund Rogers	
Do of Sam Wheeler	
Do of Deborah Backhouse	
Do of Isaac Richardson	
Do of John Wigham	

Memoir of P. W. Hall

Do of Anne Crowley

Do of Mary South

Annual Monitor for 1842

Letters of Jonathan Hutchinson

Do of John Barclay.

George Fox's Journal American Edition

Barclay's Apology Belfast Do

Principles of Friends by J. Cordee

The Committee regret to observe that notwithstanding the large number of recent and interesting publications which have been procured, the Library is not made use of, to the extent that would be desirable; the number of Books which have been borrowed within the past year amounts only to 75, shewing a decrease of 43 since the preceding year.

The smallness of the number of Friends who attend the Committee has also claimed their attention, and they would suggest to the Committee now about to be formed the duty of attending its meetings regularly.

One of the Committee continued to attend at the library at the rise of the forenoon meeting on first days, to give out and receive books.

Signed on behalf of the Committee

Saml Alexander Ed. Clerk.

The following Friends are appointed a Committee for the ensuing year.

John Hull	Joseph Robinson	Samuel W. Woodhull
John Webb	Edward Pitt	George Bentley
Wm Wood	Alfred Allen	Saml Alexander Ed.
Jonathan Gatchell	Wm Fisher	Joseph A. Alexander

We are informed that the Friends residing

appointment in conjunction with women
Friends visited Mary C. Harvey since last
meeting, but are not prepared to report thereon,
they are desirous to continue their care herein
and report to a future meeting.

at the Samuel Alexander and William Alexander
are appointed our representatives to the ensuing
Quarterly Meeting.

Thomas Abbott and Matthew Fitt are directed
to collect the half years subscriptions to the meeting
due in advance 12th mo 31, 1842, and hand same
to the Treasurer reporting the amount to next
meeting.

William Woods and Joseph Robinson are
appointed together with a nomination of the
women meeting to prepare a certificate of removal
for Benjamin Balle and Sarah his wife,
addressed to Andover West Monthly Meeting,
and bring same to next meeting.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick 14th of 2nd month
1843.

The proceedings of our last Quarterly
Meeting, also those of Minister Provincial School
Committee have been read.

An Epistle from London Yearly Meeting
1841 to our last Yearly Meeting has been read.

James Morris is directed to transmit to the
Clerk of the Province an account of Births & Burials
for the past year.

Thomas Fitt and Samuel Alexander are appointed
to collect an account ^{of friends & sufferings} for the past year, and bring it
to next meeting.

James Alexander & William Woods are directed
to prepare an account of occurrences for the progress
for the past year, and bring same to next meeting.

The Friends under appointment in the case of
Mary C. Harvey report, that they visited her since
last meeting, but are not prepared to report thereon,
the subject is continued under their care.

Friends appointed report, that they collected
and handed to the Treasurer £51. 12. 6, the half
years subscription to the Meeting ending Dec. 31
1843.

The Friends under appointment have handed
in a certificate of removal addressed to Andover West
Monthly Meeting on behalf of Benjamin Balle, and
Sarah his wife, which being read and signed by several
Friends, James Morris is desired to record and
forward it.

The Friends appointed have brought in a
certificate of removal addressed to Andover Monthly
Meeting on behalf of Richard Balle, which has
been read; the Clerk is desired to sign it on our
behalf and James Morris to record and forward it.

The subject of holding our youths meeting
less frequently than at present having been proposed,
its consideration is postponed to our next meeting.

A certificate of removal from Waterford
Monthly Meeting dated 26 of 1st month 1843, on
behalf of John Joseph Humphries has been read,

which this meeting accepts and appoints Samuel
Alexander and John Hull to visit him hereupon; James
Morris is desired to record the certificate, the receipt
of which is now acknowledged.

We are informed by one of the Overseers that
Jonathan Joshua Gatchell one of our members
had been married by a priest to a person not in
profession with us, William Alexander, & William
Woods are desired to visit him hereon, and report
to next meeting.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick the
14th of 3rd Month 1843

David Pryor Buck, a minister of Leves &
Chichester Monthly Meeting, attended Minister Quarterly
Meeting held here in 7th month last, also our week day
meeting on the 5th day following.

The Friends appointed have brought in an acc^t
of Occurrences for the Progress for the past year, which
has been read, and with some addition thereto approved,
the Clerk is desired to sign it on our behalf, and
forward it to the Committee for digesting same.

The subject of holding our youths meeting
less frequently than at present has been seriously
considered at this time, and it is concluded not to
make any change therein.

The Friends under appointment report that
they visited Jonathan Joshua Gatchell, wherein
he acknowledged having been married by a priest
to a person not in profession with us; this
meeting having seriously considered considered his
case, he having by this deviation from our Standard

Rules forfeited his right to membership, do by
this record disown the said Jonathan Joshua
Gatchell as being any longer a member of our
Religious Society, and of which the said Friends
are desired to inform him.

On account of the indisposition of our
Friend James Morris, the Clerk is desired to
furnish the Clerk of the Province with an account
of Births and Burials for the year 1842.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick 4th of
4th month 1843

The Queries have been read at this time,
and written answers thereto being prepared, the
Clerk is desired to sign them on our behalf, and
forward them to the Quarterly Meeting.

A Birth note for Alice, daughter of
Joseph & Lydia Robinson born 3^{mo} 17. 1843 has
been read, which James Morris is desired to record.

A Burial note for the remains of
Thomas Mack who died 3^{mo} 31. 1843 has been
read. James Morris is desired to record it.

The Friends under appointment have
brought in an account of Friends Sufferings,
which being read, the Clerk is desired to sign
it on our behalf, and forward it to the Committee
for digesting same.

John Hull and William Woods are appointed
our Representatives to the ensuing Quarterly Meeting

attended and to attend the Committee for digesting Friends
Sufferings, and the name of John Hill is
desired to be returned for the attendance of the
Yearly Meeting

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick
16th of 5th month 1843

The proceedings of our last Sunday
Meeting, also those of the Provincial School
Committee have been read.

James Morris is desired to record the
Account of Sufferings, after they shall have
been returned from the Quarterly Meeting.

A letter addressed by this meeting by
Samuel Hill one of our members, has been
read informing of his desire to be no longer
considered a member of our Society, the consideration
hereof is deferred to our next meeting.

William Hill and Thomas Abbott are
appointed to communicate the annual
advice to Friends to keep correct and clear
accounts, and carefully to inspect the state
of their affairs once in the year, also to make
their wills in time of health.

The Overseers inform us that Samuel
Hill one of our members had failed in the
payment of his debts, that they paid him
a visit, & that he informed them such was
the case, & that he had made a composition
with his creditors; Benjamin C Fisher and
Thomas Abbott are appointed to visit him

thereon and report to next meeting.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick
13th of 6th month 1843.

The consideration of the minutes of last
meeting respecting Samuel Hill's letter of
resignation having been resumed;— an
application had been received from him
through a Friend requesting liberty to
withdraw said letter, which on consideration
this meeting agrees to.

The General Advice have been read.

The Committee for the Poor are directed
to have the Alphabetical list of our members
read and revised & brought to next meeting.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick
11th of 7th month 1843

The First and Third Queries have been
read and answered at this time.

Samuel Alexander and Samuel Cunniff
are appointed to unite with an appointment of the
women's meeting and with the Elders & Overseers
to have the alphabetical list read and revised.

The names of Eliza Cliborne Robinson
born 6th of 1st month 1833 daughter of Joseph and
Lydia Robinson, and of Elizabeth Evans daughter
of James P. and Abigail Evans, are desired to be
born 17th of 12th month 1833.

done
time

proposed for admission into the Provincial School.

done
A birth note for Sophia daughter of James
and Susanna Alexander born 15th of 6th month 1843
has been read: James Morris is desired to read it.

The Friends under appointment in the case
of Samuel Hill report that they visited him
since last meeting; the names of William Woods
is added to the Committee who are desired to visit
him and report to next meeting.

Joseph Alexander and William Woods are
appointed to collect the half year's subscriptions
to the meeting due in advance of 1st and
hand the amount to the Treasurer.

William Woods reports that the London
General Epistle 1843 was received & distributed
as usual; it was read near the close of a
meeting for worship on a first day forenoon;
the reading hereafter is deferred till our next
meeting.

We are informed by the Overseers that
Joseph Phelps Mansorn one of our members
has failed in the payment of his debts; it
that on visiting him he acknowledged that
it was the case: Samuel Cairns, & William
Alexander are desired to visit him hereupon
and report to next meeting.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick
15th of 8th month 1843.

The proceedings of our last Quarterly
Meeting also those of the Provincial
School Committee have been read

An proposition of the national
charge being £3.15.0 James Morris is
desired to remit the amount to William
Harvey Cork

Samuel Cairns & Thomas Abbott
are appointed to collect the subscription
to Provincial School due
of 9th month & remit same to the Treas-
-urer with the names of Subscribers
also to report the amount to this meet-
-ing.

An abstract of the proceedings of
our last yearly Meeting has been read

A certificate of renewal addressed
to George W. Meeting on behalf of
Jane Mitton has been handed in
by women friends, which having
been read, the Clerk is desired to
sign it on our behalf & James Morris
to read & forward it after it is return-
-ed from the Women's Meeting

A Minute of Advice respecting the
religious training of children issued
by the Yearly Meeting of London 1842
has been read, by direction of last
Quarterly

meeting, and it having recommended its being read in the Families offices who have the care of youths, where applicable. Bro. Abel, Samuel Alexander and William Wood, are appointed to unite with an appointment of the Women Meeting for this Service.

The friends, under appointment in the Case of Samuel Hill have brought in the following report viz.

To the Monthly Meeting

The Committee appointed to visit Samuel Hill report, that they had two interviews with him since last Meeting.

"On going into the state of his affairs previous to his failure, their progress was considerably impeded by his inability to furnish them with any books or documents by which they could have traced the decline of his property: they are therefore unable to lay before the meeting any statement of his affairs.

"From what has come before them they are of the judgement, that his failure was occasioned by an unwarrantable extension of trade and of his having been in ignorance of the real state of his affairs - it does not appear that he kept any account sufficient to show how he stood at any one period since he commenced business -

"He states that at the desire of his Creditors he entered into a composition with them of 15p in the Pound payable at 3 - 6 + 9 months the first of which having arrived at maturity

has been paid: - and that he previously proposed to pay them in full, by a further extension of time - he hopes to be able to fulfill the remaining portions and also to be enabled at some future time to pay the balance - which having been seriously considered at this time and the whole subject of his case having been gone into, we are of the judgement that the circumstances thereof are such as oblige us to testify against such conduct - as having brought reproach on our Christian Profession - William Wood and Thomas Abbotts are appointed to prepare a Draft of a testimony of disunity with him and bring it to next meeting -

Adjourned to 6 o'clock this evening

3rd day afternoon, but pursuant to adjournment

The following report has been received from the friends appointed in the case of Joseph Phelps Newson

The friends appointed in the case of Joseph Phelps Newson report that they have visited him and entered into an investigation of his affairs.

They have found that his losses were caused, chiefly, by having become principal owner of a trading vessel which, from disastrous circumstances (over which he had no control) ended in very considerable loss. This, added to a very great diminution in his bus-

-ness for the last 3 years, during each of which he continued to lose seriously - together with an increasing depreciation in the value of his Stock, has caused him to be unable to fulfill his engagements.

After having offered to give up to his creditors the whole of his property, which they refused to accept (preferring a composition) he has now proposed to pay them 7/6 in the Pound - at 4-8 & 12 months date, which appears to be as much as his effects will pay, and this proposition is likely to be accepted.

The Meeting is also informed, that in the investigation of his case, it did not appear there was any thing reprehensible in the conduct of Joseph P. Newson, but it is cause of regret that he did not earlier seek the advice & assistance of his friends.

The subject has been considered at this time and the said friends are desired to continue their care & report to a future meeting.

A letter from two friends, on behalf of the Yearly Meeting's committee has been read requesting information as to any families in this meeting not being in possession of a copy of the new edition of "Rules & Advice" and who may not be of ability to purchase it. - William Woods & James Morris are desired to attend sheets and transmit the desired information.

Birth notes for the following have been read by -

for Louisa daughter of William and Sarah Wood, born 15th of 4th mo 1843 -

for Sarah Elizabeth daughter of Saml & Ann Eliza Hill born 26th of 6th mo 1843

James Morris is desired to record them

A bill for Coach Hire attendant on friends travelling in the Ministry and 6-10-6 has been handed in which the Clerk is desired to sign on our behalf & forward to the Yearly Meeting's treasurer for payment.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Linnick 12th of 9th month 1843.

The Epistle from the Yearly Meeting held in London 1842 to our last Yearly Meeting has been read.

The Friends appointed have brought in a draft of a Testimony of disunity with Samuel Hill, which being read, and with some alterations approved, said Friends are desired to shew it to him, and bring it with his objections (should he make any) to our next meeting.

The Friends appointed in the case of Joseph P. Newson report, that one of them had an opportunity with him since last meeting, but have nothing final to report; they are desired to continue their care.

The London General Epistle 1843 has been read.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick
10th of 10th month 1843

The four usual Queries have been read, and answers thereto in writing having been prepared, the Clerk is desired to sign them on our behalf and forward them to the Quarterly Meeting.

The Friends under appointment report, that they shew Samuel Hill the Testimony of disunity with him, to which he made no objection: The Clerk is desired to sign said Testimony on our behalf and James Morris to record it, and the friends of our said are directed to inform Samuel Hill of the conclusion of this meeting in his case.

Report is made that the half-yearly subscription to the meeting £18.15.0 has been collected and handed to the Treasurer.

The Subscriptions to Minister Provincial School amount to £23.6.0 have been completed and remitted to the Treasurer.

John Abell and William Woods are appointed our representatives to the ensuing Quarterly Meeting, and Joseph Robinson and William Woods to attend the examinations of the children at Newbourn.

Samuel Alexander Ed. and James Morris are appointed to take charge of the Meeting House premises, and the former Committee are discharged.

The Bookkeepers are released at their request and Joseph Robinson and Samuel Alexander Ed. appointed in their stead.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick
14th of 11th month 1843.

The Proceedings of our last Quarterly Meeting have been read, also the Proceedings of the Annual meeting of Minister Provincial School.

Birth notes for the following have been read viz
For Arthur P. son of Thomas & Elizabeth Grubb born 9th mo 1. 1843
For Mary Jane, daughter of Samuel and Sarah Alexander born 9th mo 17. 1843. Samuel Morris is desired to record them.

A Burial Note for the remains of Joshua Smith who died 14th of 11th mo 1843 has been read, which James Morris is desired to record.

On Friday evening 29th of 8th mo 1843 our friend William Foster a minister of Norwich Monthly Meeting, had an appointed meeting here, in the course of a religious visit to parts of this meeting.

At a Monthly meeting held in
Linnick 12th of 12th mo. 1843

down
A birth note for Elizabeth daughter
of Francis Cherry & Eliza Eker, born
18th of 12th mo 1842 - has been read which
James Morris is desired to records

The Friends under appointment
in the case of Joseph P. Newson have
handed in the following report by

"The friends appointed in the case
of Joseph P. Newson reports that they
had an interview with him since
last mo. meeting - it appears that he
has come to an arrangement with his
creditors, by agreeing to pay them 7/6
in the pound at 4 - 8 - + 12 months
but without passing any bills - ex-
cept in two instances - the other
creditors not having required them.

He has now resumed his business
& said friends consider that his
conduct has been straight forward
throughout - and that under his
circumstances he has done the best
he could for his Creditors"

which being read & considered
said friends are desired to continue
their care -

James Morris is desired to forward
our next quarterly meeting with a list
of Births & Deaths for the year 1843 -

down
Samuel Alexander & William Hill
are desired to examine in to the correctness
of the reports made during the past year +

and report to next meeting -

At a Monthly Meeting held in Linnick
16th of 1st month 1844.

The Four usual Societies have been read;
and answers thereto in writing being prepared,
the Clerk is desired to sign them on our behalf
and forward them to the Quarterly Meeting.

The case of Joseph Phelps Newson
having been resumed and again considered,
in view of the judgment that it is unnecessary
to continue it any longer on our proceedings.
The Committee in his case are desired to inform
him of our conclusion

A report from the Library Committee
has been read - the following are appointed a
Committee for the ensuing year

Samuel Alexander	John Shell
Thomas Abbott	Samuel Alexander Ed.
William Woods	Samuel Alexander
Matthew Fitt	
Sarah Shell	Margaret Fisher
Annabath Unthank.	Heldak Abbott
Deborah Alexander	Sarah

The following are appointed a Provincial
School Committee for the ensuing three years

John Shell	Samuel Coward
William Woods	Joseph Robinson
James P. Coward	Samuel Alexander
Matthew Fitt	
Mary Fisher	Sarah Woods

Mary Bennet Mary Alexander
Abigail Evers Lydia Robinson
Huldah Abbott Jane Hill. In which correspondence
which the Clerk is desired to forward to the
Quarterly Meeting.

James Alexander and William Woods are
appointed our representatives to the ensuing
Quarterly Meeting.

Joseph Robinson and Edward Pitt are
appointed to collect the half-yearly subscriptions
to the meeting due in advance 1^{mo} 1. 1844.
and hand the amount to the Treasurer.

Our friend Sarah Squire in continuation
of her religious engagements in this land
attended our meetings for worship on First day
the 18th of 6th month last.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Linnick
13th of 2nd month 1844.

The Proceedings of our last Quarterly
Meeting also those of the Provincial School
Committee have been read.

William Alexander and Joseph Robinson
are appointed to collect an account of Friends
sufferings for the past year, also to prepare
an account of occurrences for the progress, and
bring them to next meeting.

The Friends under appointment to visit
Mary Christy Harvey, on her letter of application
for admission into membership report, that

they in company of a Committee of the women
meeting paid her several visits, which were
agreeable so far as she winced our attachment
to our society, but they consider that a
compliance with her application would be
premature, the said Friends are desired to
return her letter.

A certificate from Tracted Monthly
Meeting held 29 of 8th month 1843, endorsed
by the Quarterly Meeting of Essex held at
Chelmsford 9th of 12th mo. last, on behalf of our
Friend Priscilla Green, now here in the
course of a religious visit to Friends of this
land, also a minute of Huddersfield West
Monthly Meeting dated of 28th of 12th month
have been read, the latter informing that
our friend Mary Howard who accompanied
Priscilla Green is in the station of Elder.

Our friend Jacob Green attended
our meeting for worship on 5th day, the 25th
of last month, in the course of a religious
visit to Friends of distant land ministers.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Linnick
12th of 3rd month 1844.

The Friends under appointment have brought in an account of occurrences for the progress, which being read and with some alteration approved, the Clerk is desired to sign it on our behalf, and forward it to the Committee under care of same.

An account of expenses attendant on Friends travelling in the ministry amount £8.8.10 has been handed in, which the Clerk is desired to sign on our behalf, in order to have it presented to the yearly Meeting Treasurer for payment.

A certificate of removal from Waterford Monthly Meeting dated 22^d of 2nd month 1844 on behalf of James Still Junr has been read, which this meeting accepts and appoints John Bell & Thomas Abbott to visit him thereon: James Morris is desired to record the certificate the receipt of which is now acknowledged.

Report is made that the half year subscriptions to the meeting amount £50, had been collected and handed to the Treasurer.

The list has been read, and it being considered desirable to have it revised, the following Friends are appointed to prepare a list, and bring it to next meeting.
Samuel Cunn Samuel Alexander
Thomas Pitt James Morris

We are informed by one of the members that Frederick Grubb one of our members was reported as having joined himself to another religious persuasion, & submitted in public to water baptism, & that on visiting therein he informed those such was the case, and that he wished to withdraw himself from our Society. Saml Cunn and Samuel Alexander are desired to visit him persons and report to next meeting.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Linnick
9th of 4th month 1844.

The Quers have been read at this time, and written answers thereto having been prepared, the Clerk is desired to sign them on our behalf and forward them to the Quarterly Meeting.

The Friends under appointment in the case of Frederick Grubb report, that they visited him since last meeting, wherein he confirmed the statements respecting him as attended to in our minute of last month and for which he did not seem to feel any regret: seeing that he has thus separated himself from us by openly embracing the doctrines of another religious persuasion, we feel called upon to disown the said Frederick Grubb, and no longer a member of our religious society; The Friends under appointment in his case are desired to inform him hereof.

done
An account of Friends sufferings for the past year amount £y. 3. 0. has been read, which the Clerk is desired to sign on our behalf, and forward to the Committee for digesting same.

James Alexander and John Hull are appointed our representatives to the ensuing Quarterly Meeting, and John Hull & James Morris to attend the Committee for digesting Friends sufferings, and the names of John Hull and James Alexander are desired to be proposed as representatives to the ensuing Yearly Meeting.

The attention of this meeting having been turned to the time of holding our Quarterly Meetings in Summer, in reference to the time of holding the Summer assizes in this City, & being of the judgment that advantage would arise in holding our Quarterly Meeting one week later in the 7th month than at present, the Clerk is desired to annex our views hereon in a postscript to the answers to the Queries.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick 14th of 5th month 1844.

Joseph Fisher Alexander son of the late Edward Alexander of this City and Penelope his wife, and Amelia Fisher daughter of Benjamin Fisher and Mary his wife also of this City have appeared in this meeting, and declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage; the young man's mother and the young woman's parents being present have signified their consent; we are

informed that the parties have laid their intentions before the women meeting now sitting, and that the needful care has been taken there: This meeting accepts the presentation and appoints John Hull and James Morris, who together with an appointment of the women meeting, are to inquire into the cleanness of the parties from any other marriage engagement, as well as to visit the parties themselves on this head, they are also directed to have publication made at the close of a meeting for worship on a First day morning, and communicate the result to next meeting. The usual advice from the Book of Discipline have been read.

A Birth Note for Jonas, son of James and Matilda Morris born 26th of 2nd month 1844 has been read, which James Morris is desired to record.

The Proceedings from last Quarterly Meeting has been read, also those of the Provincial School Committee.

William Alexander and William Wood are appointed to communicate the annual advice to Friends to inspect the state of their affairs &c.

Our Friend Anna Almy Jenkins, a minister of New England Yearly Meeting, Rhode Island North America, attended our meeting for worship on 5th day the 9th inst, in the course of a religious visit to Friends of this nation, she was accompanied by Mary Wright an Elder of Bristol monthly Meeting.

The General Advice have been read.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick
11th of 6th month 1844.

The Friends under appointment report that in compliance with directions of last meeting publication of the intended marriage of Joseph Fisher Alexander with Amelia Fisher was made at the close of a First day morning meeting on the 19th of last month, and that nothing had arisen to obstruct; we have received a similar report from the women's meeting, said Friends report that they also visited the young man; the parties are left at liberty to accomplish their said intention, and James Morris is appointed to see the orderly accomplishment of the marriage and that good order be observed at the house, also that the marriage registers be duly signed and witnessed, and report to next meeting. The Clerk is desired to furnish the parties with an authenticated copy of this minute.

A certificate of removal from Waterford Monthly Meeting dated 4th 1844 on behalf of Benjamin White has been read, Joseph Robinson and William Hill are appointed to visit him hereon, and the acknowledgement of its receipt is deferred till next meeting.

Our Friends Douglass and Asenath Clarke of New Garden Monthly Meeting North Carolina held an appointed meeting here on the 28th of last month, in the course of a religious visit to Friends of this nation.

The Committee for the Poor are directed to revise the alphabetical list of our members of being same to next meeting.

Samuel Evans and W^m Alexander are appointed to prepare a draft of a certificate of removal for Matthew George Fitt addressed to Dublin Monthly Meeting also one for Henry Whitten to Monmouth Monthly Meeting being them to next meeting.

A letter has been read from Edmund Gault, one of our members, expressing of his wish not to be any longer considered a member of our Society, which being considered William Alexander and Samuel Evans are desired to visit him hereon and report to next meeting.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick
16th of 7th month 1844

The First & Third Series have been read and answered at this time.

The Friend under appointment reports that the marriage of Joseph Fisher Alexander was accomplished in an orderly manner, in our meeting for worship on the 13th of 6th month last. Registers of this marriage have been read, one of which James Morris is desired to record, and forward the other to our next Quarterly Meeting.

The Receipt of the certificate from Waterford Monthly Meeting alluded to in minute of last meeting on behalf of Benjamin White is now acknowledged, & J^r Morris is desired to record it.

The Alphabetical list has been read.

The Friends under appointment have brought in the following certificates viz
For Matthew George Fitt to Dublin Monthly Meeting.
For Henry Whittier to that of Morumbuckit.
which being read the Clerk is desired to sign them on our behalf and James Morris to record and forward them.

The Clerk is desired to propose the name of Anna Fisher Bennis for admission into Minister Provincial School at the next meeting of the Committee.

The Friends under appointment report that they visited Edmund Gribb since last meeting, the subject has been seriously considered at this time, and is deferred to next meeting. Said Friends are desired to continue their care.

The following are appointed a Committee for the Poor for the ensuing three years.

Matthew Fitt
Joseph Robinson
Benj^r C Fisher
Thomas Abbott
Samuel Alexander
James Morris.

The Friends under appointment have handed in the following Guide list, which is approved of by this meeting. viz

John Hill
Samuel Alexander
William Woods
William Alexander
Isaac W. Whitcomb
James Alexander
Levi Abbott
James Morris
Joseph Robinson
Samuel Alexander
Thomas Gribb
James Fitt
Samuel Alexander, Ed.
James P. Alexander
Edmund Fitt
Joseph P. Newsom
Joseph A. Alexander
Benjamin C. Fisher.

Letters from two Friends on behalf of the Yearly Meeting's Committee has been read accompanied by a number of copies of "The Ancient Testimony of the Religious Society of Friends" for distribution to Friends generally, which the Clerk is desired to carry into effect.

We are informed that the usual supply of the London General Epistle for this year came to hand, & that it was read near the close of a first day morning meeting for worship, and distributed as usual. The reading hereof is deferred to our next meeting.

William Alexander and Matthew Fitt are appointed our representatives to the ensuing Quarterly Meeting.

Samuel Alexander & William Fisher are appointed to collect the half year's subscriptions to the meeting due in advance from 1. 1844, and hand the amount to the Treasurer.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Linnick 13th of 8th month 1844

The proceedings of our last Quarterly Meeting, and those of the Provincial School Committee, also an abstract of our last yearly Meeting has been read.

Our proposition of the National change being 2 to 2.6, James Morris is desired to remit the amount to Tho^s Dewley & Co.

Thomas Abbott and Matthew Pitt are appointed to collect the subscriptions to the Provincial School, and remit the amount together with a list of subscribers names to the Treasurer, also to report the same to this meeting.

We are informed that the half year's subscriptions to the meeting have been collected and £47, which the Friends under appointment are desired to hand to the Treasurer.

The Friends under appointment in the case of Edmund Gussb informed that so as did not appear open to them to visit him since last meeting. The subject is continued under their care.

Our Friend Jacob Carter a minister of Chester Monthly Meeting North America, and Rich^d Foster a minister of Peckham Monthly Meeting Yorkshire, attended our Quarterly Meeting held here last month, the former was accompanied by Martha Wright an Elder of Dublin Monthly Meeting.

The two keepers are released at their request and Thomas Pitt and James Plowes appointed in their stead.

Will Pitt and Will Alexander are appointed to prepare a certificate of removal for John Joseph Humphries, addressed to Waterford M^o Meeting, and bring it to next meeting.

The London Printed Epistle for 1844 has been read, the reading of the Epistle from the yearly Meeting of London 1843 to our last yearly Meeting is deferred to next meeting.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Linnick 10th of 9th month 1844

The Friends under appointment have brought in a certificate of removal addressed to Waterford Monthly Meeting on behalf of John Joseph Humphries which has been read; the Clerk is desired to sign it on our behalf, and James Morris to collect and forward it.

Our Friend Richard James Foster a minister of Pitkin's Monthly Meeting attended our meeting for worship on Fifth day the 22, and on First day the 25th of last month, in the course of a religious visit to Friends of this nation.

An Epistle from the yearly Meeting of London 1843, to our last yearly Meeting has been read.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Linnell 15th of 10th month 1844.

The four usual Queries have been read at this time, and answers thereto in writing having been prepared, the Clerk is desired to sign them on our behalfs and forward them to the Quarterly Meeting.

The Friends under appointment report that they collected and remitted to Samuel White Waterford, our Subscriptions to Manchester Provincial School amount £21. 16. 0.

The Friends under appointment in the case of Edward Gubb report that he was visited since last meeting, & much labour bestowed upon him without the desired result - he still requests his letter of resignation may be received, & they do not think that any further labour would be availing: after serious consideration, this meeting united with the report, and accepts his resignation, and by this record testified

that he is no longer a member of our religious society, the said Friends are desired to inform him hereof, and James Morris to record Edward Gubb's letter.

Joseph Robinson and Saml. Meade are appointed our representatives to the ensuing Quarterly Meeting, also to attend the administration of the children &c at Newtown.

An account for our said coach hire &c for Friends travelling under certificate had been handed in amount £8. 4. 4, which the Clerk is desired to sign on our behalfs in order to have it forwarded to the yearly Meetings Treasurer for payment.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Linnell 12th of 11th month 1844.

The Proceedings of our Quarterly Meeting, and those of the Annual Meeting of the Provincial School Committee have been read.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Linnell 10th of 12th month 1844.

A Birth Note for Sarah, daughter of William & Sarah Woods born 8th of 11th mo 1844 has been read: James Morris is desired to record it.

done

James Morris is desired to furnish our next Quarterly Meeting with an account of Births & Burials for the year 1844.

The following communication has been received from the women's meeting viz

Women's Meeting held 10th & 12th Mo 1844
1st Minute

One of the overseers inform us, that having heard that Rebecca Fisher a member of this meeting was married to a person not in religious profession with us, and had removed to London, the overseers wrote her a joint letter on the subject, to which they have recd a reply from her stating it to be the case, information of which has been sent to the mens monthly meeting.

Bruno Alexander Chell.

John Chell or Woods are appointed to communicate with Westminster Monthly Meeting within the compass of which we are informed Rebecca Fisher was Grey aside, requesting it to deal with her on our behalf and report to a future meeting.

The Clerk is desired to furnish said friends with a copy of the foregoing minutes.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Lincoln
14th of 1st month 1845

The four several Quizzes have been read at this time and written answers thereto having been prepared, the Clerk is desired to sign them on our behalf and forward them to the Quarterly Meeting

A minute of the Monthly Meeting for the Co of Tipperary held 28th of 11th month 1844, on behalf our friend Elizabeth Green now here on a religious visit has been read.

The Friends under appointment in the case of Rebecca Fisher inform us that they did not communicate with Westminster Monthly Meeting as they could not ascertain that she was within its bounds; they also report that since last meeting, they have seen a document by which it appears that she was married on the 1st of 1st month 1845 by a Priest, to a person named Robert R. R. Stone not in profession with us, and from which we would infer that the information conveyed by letter from Rebecca Fisher, and signed "Rebecca Grey", to the women's meeting, and on which our minutes of last meeting was grounded, had no foundation in Truth. Said Friends are desired to correspond with ^{me} my meeting, within the compass of which they may have opportunity settled, and report to a future meeting. Samuel Cross and Joseph Robinson are added to the appointment.

William Alexander and James Morris are appointed to prepare a draft of a certificate of remission for William Hill Brown, addressed to Dublin Monthly Meeting, and bring it to next meeting.

att^{ed} Samuel Alexander and John Hull are appointed our representatives to the ensuing Quarterly Meeting.

Matthew Fitt and Joseph Robinson are appointed to collect the half year's subscriptions to the Meeting, due in a volume Nov. 1. 1845.

William Hill and James Wright are appointed Librarians for the ensuing ^{3 months} year.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Linnick
11th of 2^d Month 1845

The Proceedings of our last Quarterly Meeting, also those of Minutes Provincial School Committee have been read.

William Alexander and William Woods are appointed to collect an acct of Friends' Sufferings for the past year, also to prepare an account of occurrences for the progress, & bring them to next meeting.

The Friends under appointment in the case of Rebecca Moore late Fisher, report that they have not yet been able to ascertain where she is settled; the subject is continued under their care.

The following Friends are appointed a Committee for the Library, for the ensuing year:
Samuel Alexander, William Woods
Matthew Fitt, William Alexander
Joseph Robinson, Thomas Abbott
Samuel Alexander Ed.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Linnick
11th of 2^d mo - 1845

The friends under appointment in the case of Rebecca Moore late Fisher report that she has as yet no settled residence - they are desired to continue their care -

A birth note for Charles James, son of Samuel & Ann Eliza Hill born
Novth 11th mo 22 1844 has been read which James Morris is desired to record -

The following report from the library committee for the past year has been read by - To the Monthly Meeting

The library Committee report that in the past year 71 Books have been borrowed, which appears to be somewhat less than the preceding year; the following have been added thereto in the same period, viz
"Some act of the conduct of Friends towards the Indian Tribes" published by the Aborigine Committee of the Meeting for Sufferings; 2 ^{copies} See of deacons minutes issued by the Yearly Meeting of London; 7 Friends' Libr. copy, published in America - a very interesting work.

We would recommend to Friends to avail themselves more generally of the use of the library, and doubt not, that they would derive advantage from the perusal of the valuable works contained therein. Signed by direction of the Committee
Samuel Alexander Clerk

The following letter from the Yearly
meetings committee has been read by
To Linnent Monthly Meeting of friends
Dear Friends

We have been directed by the Yearly
Meetings committee to forward to each
Mo Meeting a minute of instructions is-
sued thereby, in reference to the law re-
lative to Marriages, which comes into op-
eration after the 31st of 3rd mo.

As the subject is one of general interest
the minute has been printed & 15 copies
are intended to be sent herewith for the
use of your members; - a few of them are
on paper nearly corresponding in size with
the book of rules & advices, to admit of being
folded in therewith -

It is desirable to have an early return
of the name of your registering officer,
to whom we expect the book and other
documents necessary for the registration
of marriages in the manner required by
the act, will be timely supplied, either
by the register of the district or from the
office of the Registrar General

We are with love your friends,
Joseph Bewley
Henry Russell
Shomus Bewley
Dublin
27th of 2nd mo 1845

The clerk is desired to furnish the
Yearly Meetings Committee with the
name of James Morris - our registrar

The friends under appointments have
brought in a Dft of a Certificate of em-
bol for William Hill Evans, which ha-
ving been read - the clerk is desired to sign

It on our behalf & James Morris to receive
and forward it

The friends appointed report that they
have collected the subscriptions to the
meeting amt 46-5-0 & handed the amt
to the treasurers

Shomus Pitt having requested to be
released from the office of doorkeeper
James Hill is appointed in his stead

At a Monthly Meeting held in Linnent
8th of 11th month 1845.

A certificate from Sandwich Monthly Meeting
in the state of New Hampshire held 21 of 3rd mo 1844,
endorsed by the Quarterly Meeting of Dover held
the 25th of 11th month, by the Yearly Meeting of Ministers
& Elders of New England held 15th of 6th month, on
behalf of our friend Dudley Murray Hoag, now
here in the course of a religious visit to Friends
of this nation, has been read: also copy
of a minute of Tottenham Monthly Meeting held
6th of 2nd month 1845, on behalf of our friend George
Stacy, who accompanies our aforementioned friend
and who is in the station of Elder.

The queries have been read at this
time, and written answers thereto having been
prepared, the clerk is desired to sign them on our
behalf, and forward them to the Quarterly Meeting

The Friends under appointment in the case of
Rebecca Moore late Fisher, report that they are yet
unable to ascertain, that she has any settled

residence, the subject is continued under their
care.

Elizabeth Green a minister of County of
Tippinay Monthly Meeting, attended our Monthly
Meeting in First month last, also our Meetings
for worship on First day the 12th and Fifth day,
the 16th of same: our said Friend had sittings
with a few of our families.

The Friends under appointment have
brought in an account of Friends' sufferings,
also an account of occurrences for the progress
for the past year, which being read, the Clerk
is desired to sign them on our behalf, and
forward them to the Secretary Meeting Committee
for digesting same.

The Clerk is desired to propose the
name of Will Woods son of William and Sarah
Woods born 19 of 11 month 1835, for admission
into the Provincial School: said Alex under
is desired to see that the rules of the Institution
in this case be complied with.

James Alexander & Will Alexander, are
appointed our representatives to the ensuing
Quarterly Meeting, & Will Alexander, and
Will Woods to attend the Committee for digesting
Friends' sufferings.

The Clerk is desired to forward the
name of James Alexander for the attendance
of the yearly meeting.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Linnick 13th of
5th month 1845.

The proceedings of our last Quarterly
Meeting, also those of Minutes Provincial School
Committee have been read.

The Friends under appointment in the
case of Rebecca Moore late Fisher report that
since last meeting, they ascertained that she
was resident in London within the bounds of
Westminster Monthly Meeting, and that in
compliance with directions of their appoint-
ment, they communicated with that meeting.

James Morris is desired to record the
account of Sufferings, and of the act of
occurrences for the progress as read at last
meeting.

A certificate of removal from County of
Tippinay Monthly Meeting held 5th mo 6. 1845,
under the 8th rule for removals & settlements, on
behalf of Edward Whitten has been read; which
this meeting accepted and appoints James
Alexander & William Alexander to visit him
hereon; James Morris is desired to record the
certificate, the receipt of which is now acknowledged.

Birth notes for the following have been
read viz, For Sarah Louisa, daughter of Francis
Cherry & Eliza Sills born 11 mo. 1. 1844
For Elizabeth daughter of Samuel & Sarah
Alexander born 3 mo. 27. 1845. James Morris is
desired to record these.

The General advices have been read.

Samuel Alexander & Matthew Pitt are appointed to communicate the annual advice to Friends, to inspect the state of their affairs, & make their wills &c.

Samuel Alexander Ed: Samuel Curran are directed to prepare a certificate of removal for William Newsom Jun^r, addressed to Waterford Monthly Meeting, and bring same to next meeting.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick 10th of 6th month 1845.

The Friends appointed have brought in a certificate of removal addressed to Waterford Monthly Meeting on behalf of William Newsom Jun^r, which having been read, the Clerk is desired to sign it on our behalf, and James Morris to record and forward it.

A certificate of removal from Cork Monthly Meeting dated 6 month 5th 1845, on behalf of Caroline Parrott has been read, which this meeting accepts; James Morris is desired to record the certificate after it is returned from the women's meeting; its receipt is now acknowledged.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick 15th of 7th month 1845.

The First & Third Services have been read and answered at this time.

We are informed that the London Printed Epistle 1845 was read near the close of a Meeting for worship on a Fast day morning, and circulated as usual: the reading hereof in this meeting is deferred.

A Burial Note for the remains of Joshua Unsworth who died the 23rd of 6th month 1845, had been read, which James Morris is desired to record, noting that the interment was by permission, the deceased not having been a member.

The following report has been received from Westminister Monthly Meeting, respecting Rebecca Moore late Fisher,

"In accordance with our appointment we have paid a visit to Rebecca Moore late Fisher. She received us in a friendly manner, and confirmed the report of her marriage conforming to the rules of our Society.

As respects the other point adverted to in the minutes of Limerick Monthly Meeting, it appears that her writing to Friends under another name was adopted in secret with a view to concealment, respecting which she freely expressed her regret; although we were sensible of some Christian interest on her behalf, nothing further was in the course of our interview, that it seems needless to report."

Limerick Jan 12. 1845

George Peighon
Robt Allop Junr

done

done

This meeting on seriously considering the subject, believes it right that it should be informed of how she was situated when she informed the our women business in writing in the 11th month last that she was married, and also how she was circumstanced between that period, and the 1st of 9th month 1845, the day on which she appeared by an official document to have been married to Robert R R Moore; this view of the case having been already communicated to Westminster Monthly Meeting by the Friends in due appointment, but does not appear to have been noticed by it; The Clerk is directed to forward a copy of this minute to Westminster Monthly Meeting.

William Alexander & William Wood are appointed our representatives to the ensuing Quarterly Meeting.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Linnich 12th of 8th Month 1845.

The Proceedings of our last Quarterly Meeting, and of the Quarterly Meeting of Munster Provincial School Committee, also abstract of the proceedings of our last Yearly Meeting have been read.

Our propositions of the Province charge being 56.7.6. James Morris is desired to remit the amount to Thomas Bewley Dublin

Thomas Abbott & Henry News are appointed to collect the subscriptions to Munster Provincial School, and remit the amount

together with a list of subscribers names to Samuel White Waterford, and report same to this meeting.

A Burial Note for the remains of James Wright who died in Cork the 10th of 7th Mo: 1845 ^{perhaps} has been received and read; James Morris is desired to record it.

Samuel Alexander and W. W. Still are desired to collect the half year's Subscriptions to the meeting due in advance Jan: 1845, and hand the amount to the Treasurer, and report same to this meeting.

The consideration of the further use of the three minutes of advice issued by last Yearly Meeting is deferred to our next meeting. These minutes were read near the close of a meeting for worship on a first day morning and distributed to Friends generally.

The London Printed Epistle for 1845 has been read.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Linnich 16th of 9th Month 1845

The three minutes of advice issued by our last Yearly Meeting have been read at this time and considered, and there does not appear to be any way open for their further use in this meeting.

A Burial Note for the remains of Anne Fisher who died the 9th of 8th month 1845 has

done
has been read, which James Morris is desired to record.

A Certificate of removal from Dublin Monthly Meeting dated 12th of 8th Month 1845 on behalf of Richard Russell has been read, as this meeting is informed that he had left Limerick, the Clerk is desired to return the certificate to Dublin Monthly Meeting, stating the reason for so doing.

The following communication has been received from Westminster Monthly Meeting in the case of Rebecca Moore late Fisher.

To Limerick Monthly Meeting of Friends
Dear Friends

We enclose a copy of the minutes of Westminster Monthly Meeting in reference to Rebecca Moore, by which we are directed to correspond with you on the subject.

In the first place we may inform you that Rebecca Moore has been some time residing with her husband at Manchester, and solicits her address by 3 Ashview Lane (Broughton Manchester) so that we have not now the opportunity of a personal interview, and our meeting did not think it desirable to forward this enquiring to Manchester, and open the subject in that large Monthly Meeting. In making our report we did suppose that we had sufficiently met your enquiries, and regret that any omission on our part should have occasioned you further trouble; we felt satisfied that no marriage previous to that with R. R. M had taken place, and that the pretext was adopted as we stated

with a view to concealment: how she was circumstanced in the interior, it is true we omitted to ascertain, and have now no facilities of doing so, and as it is, a hope was expressed in our Monthly Meeting that you might find the information we think gave you sufficient ground for a testimony of disavowment without further enquiry; R. M. appeared quite in a tender frame of mind when we saw her; and it was our impression, that there was no circumstance of importance in the case, beyond what we stated in our report.

We are with love

Your Friends
George Nighbourn
Robt Sloop Jun^r

Westminster M^o Meeting

8th Dec. 1845.

11th Minute

A minute of Limerick Monthly Meeting was received and read, requesting further information respecting Rebecca Moore (late Fisher). The friends before appointed are desired to correspond with Friends of that Monthly Meeting on the subject, Rebecca Moore having removed to Manchester.

Copy.

Robt Sloop Jun^r Clerk

The subject of her case having been considered at this time, we believe that this meeting has done, what was required of it therein, and we are of the judgment that it now only remains for us to testify against her conduct, and the Friends who have had this case under care, are desired to prepare a draft of a testimony

of Disunity, and bring same to next meeting.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Linnick
14th of 10th Month 1845

Done
The few usual Queries have been read at this time, and written answers thereto having been prepared, the Clerk is desired to sign them on our behalf, and forward them to the Quarterly Meeting.

The Friends under appointment in the case of Rebecca Mone late Fisher, have brought in a Testimony of disunion with her, which having been twice read and solidly considered, is approved of by this meeting; John Hull & Wm. Woods are desired to transmit said Testimony to Mansfield East Monthly Meeting, within the compass of which we reside and Rebecca Mone is now resident, requesting it to show the same to her, and report her objections thereto, should she make any.

Report is made that the Subscriptions to Minister Provincial School have been collected, and the amount £18.11.0 remitted to James White, together with a list of subscribers names.

The sum of £43.5.0 has been handed James Morris, being the amount of subscriptions to the meeting due in advance Jan 1. 1845.

Attended
John Hull and Matthew Pitt are appointed our representatives to the ensuing Quarterly Meeting, and John Hull and

William Woods to attend the examinations of the children &c at Newtown School.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Linnick
11th of 11th month 1845.

The proceedings of our last Quarterly Meeting have been read.

Certificates of removal addressed to Waterford Monthly Meeting on behalf of James Hull and Sarah Hull respectively have been handed in by women Friends, which having been read, the Clerk is desired to sign them on our behalf, and James Morris to record and forward them, after they are signed in the women's meeting.

An Epistle from the Yearly Meeting of Philadelphia 1844 to our last Yearly Meeting has been read.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Linnick
16th of 12th Month 1845.

The following letter has been received from two Friends on behalf of Mansfield East Monthly Meeting in the case of Rebecca Mone late Fisher viz,

Mansfield 11 mo. 15. 1845

Respected Friends
Br. Hull & W. Woods

are now appointed by

Handshaw East Monthly Meeting held on the 13th inst, to show Rebecca Morse the enclosed Testimony of disunity, as requested in your of the 16th ult; we have this day done so, and as directed by our Monthly Meeting, now inform you she had no answer to make on the document, or any thing to communicate to your Monthly Meeting, and remain with Love
your Friends,
Joseph Rooke
Shirley Neave.

The Clerk is desired to sign the Testimony on our behalf, and James Morris to record it, and the Friends under appointment are directed to request the Monthly Meeting of Handshaw East to inform Rebecca Morse of the conclusion of this meeting in her case.

A Birth Note for Charles Edward, born 10th of 11th month 1845, son of Joseph Fisher, and Amelia Alexander has been read, which James Morris is desired to record.

James Conant is released from the office of Dow Keeper, and Henry Neave appointed there to.

William Woods having requested to be released from the office of Clerk, the following Friends are appointed to consider the subject and propose a Friend to succeed him should they think right and report to next meeting, John Abel, Will^m Alexander, Joseph Robinson, Jas Alexander, Paul Alexander Ed. Saml Alexander, William Woods.

The proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Provincial School Committee has been read.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Lincoln 13th of 1st Month 1846.

The four usual Queries have been read at this time, and with an answer thereto being proposed, the Clerk is desired to sign them on our behalf, and forward same to the Quarterly Meeting.

The Friends under appointment respecting the Clerkship report, that they concluded to propose the names of Jas Alexander for that office, and Samuel Alexander Edward as assistant Clerk, which being united with by this meeting, our said Friends are appointed accordingly.

A report has been read from the Library Committee viz

To the Monthly Meeting

The Committee of the Library report, that in the past year seventy books have been borrowed, the following Books have been added to the Library in the same period viz

Memor of Margaret Stagg

Do of John Pemberton

Do of William Lacey

Do of Thomas Scuttergood.

Annual Monitor 1845

Historical Memoirs of the Society of Friends.

The Committee have to regret that only a few Friends avail themselves of the advantage that the Library offers; it is now much enlarged and they would desire for it, a more general interest in the minds of Friends, to whom they

would also suggest the advantage that all may derive from a knowledge of the early history of the Society of which we are members.

Signed by order, and on behalf of the Committee. Saml Alexander Clerk.

The following Friends are appointed a Committee for the ensuing year

James Mesquedel	Joseph Robinson
Samuel Mesquedel	William Woods
John Webb	Thomas Pitt
Saml Alexander Edr	John Shell
James Hill Junr	Benj ⁿ C Fisher
Joseph F. Alexander	Joseph Fisher
Matthew Pitt	
Abraham Abbott	Miguel Evans
Samuel Urthault	Margaret Fisher
Margaret Merrick	Susan Hill

William Woods is desired to propose the name of Edward Dennis born 1st of 3rd month 1838, for admission into Minister Provincial School, at the next General Meeting of the Committee, he is proposed somewhat under age, it being considered a case of suffering; Samuel Alexander Edr is desired to see that the rules of the Institution in this case, be complied with.

attended
Samuel Alexander & John Shell are appointed our representatives to the ensuing Quarterly Meeting.

William Woods & John Webb are directed to collect the half year Subscription to the meeting due in advance 1st mo 1846, & hand the amount to the Treasurer, and report same to this meeting.

A request having been made by the women

Meeting, to make an appointment of men Friends to write with one of their, in considering of a Friend to fill the office of Treasurer in their meeting; the following are appointed for that service. John Shell Samuel Alexander Will Woods.

done
James Morris is desired to furnish next Quarterly Meeting, with an account of Births & Burials for registered in the year 1845.

At a monthly Meeting held in Leonard Jan 10th 1846.

The proceedings of our last quarterly meeting have been read also those of the Provincial School Committee

William Woods & Benj C Fisher are appointed to collect a list of friends suffering also to prepare a Draft of an act of Recurrence, for the property & bring them to our next Meeting

The friends under appointment report that they collected the half year Subscription to the meeting amt \$3.15 & handed same to the Treasurer

recorded
A birth note for Edward Courtney son of Joseph & Lydia Robinson born 24th of 12th mo 1845 has been read which James Morris is desired to record -

James Morris & Thomas Abbott are appointed to prepare a Letter of Certificate addressed to Col. Duffenry. The Meeting on behalf of Nicholas Clayton fellowes. who has removed to reside at Cairn on Seirin & bring it to next Meeting -

At a monthly Meeting held in Limerick 10th of 3rd mo. 1846.

The friends appointed have brought in a Letter of Certificate for Nicholas Clayton fellowes, which having been read, the clerk is desired to sign it on our behalf & James Morris to record & forward it.

A Birth note for Thomas son of Thomas & Elizabeth first born 22nd of 12th mo. 1845. has been read, which James Morris is desired to record -

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick 7th of 4th mo. 1846.

The Quizzes have been read and answered at this time and written answers thereto being prepared the Clerk is desired to sign them on our behalf & forward to the Quarterly Meeting.

The Certificate forwarded for Nicholas Clayton fellowes has been returned by Col. Duffenry. The Meeting in consequence of his being therein named Nicholas Clayton fellowes his correct name being Nicholas Clayton.

The clerk is directed to make a note on the certificate stating that the name of Clayton was used this error & James Morris is desired to make a similar note on the record & forward the certificate again -

The Clerk is desired to propose for admission into the provincial school Elizabeth daughter of William & Sarah Wood, born 20th of 3rd mo. 1837.

The friends appointed have brought in accounts of sufferings for past year which having been read the clerk is desired to sign it on our behalf & forward to the committee for digesting same; several friends have also handed in a report stating that there has been no occurrence for the progress since last year, but that, through divine equity, we have been permitted to hold our meeting fearfully which the clerk is also desired to sign & forward to the committee & James Morris is desired to record both documents after they have been returned by the quarterly Meeting -

The Overseer informs this meeting that William Henry Harvey one of our members having absented himself for a considerable time from the attendance of our meetings, he was visited on the subject when he informed the overseer, that he had united himself with the established mode of worship called the Church of England. Samuel

done
Alexander and William Wood, are desired to forward a copy of their minutes to Dublin Mr. Meeting (with the copies of which he now sends) requesting them to visit him on our behalf

attended
attended
William Alexander & James Alexander are appointed our representatives to the quarterly meeting & sent Alexander Ed & John Skille to attend the committee for deposing the suffering & the name of James Alexander is desired to be proposed for the attendance of the Yearly Meeting -

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick 12th of 5th mo 1846

The proceedings of last quarterly meeting have been read also those of the Provincial School committee

done
A Bill note for James Jellieson son of James & Melinda Morris born 7th of 3rd mo 1846 has been read which James Morris is desired to record -

We are informed by copy of a minute from Hardslow East Monthly Meeting that Rebecca Moore has been informed of the receiving of a testimony of disunion with her by this Meeting -

The general advices have been read William Wood & Matthew Pitt are appointed to communicate to friends the annual advices to keep correct & clear accounts - to inspect the state of their affairs once in the year & make their wills in time of health

Samuel Copper a minister of Dorset Mr. Meeting attended our meeting on 1st day the 19th of 4th mo last and joined from a minister of Lisburn Mr. Meeting attended our appointed meeting held on the 21st of same -

James Morris is desired to revise the alphabetical list of our members & bring same to next meeting -

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick 16th of 6th mo 1846

A Certificate from Prighouse Mo Meeting held at Bradford 13th of 3rd mo last endorsed by the quarterly meeting of year held at Leeds 25th & 26th of same, on behalf of our friend Robert Lindsey now here in the course of his religious visit to this nation has been read -

The alphabetical list of our members has been read

A Bill for coach hire to attending

done
Jacob Green of Leeds hence to Kildare
has been read and 4-15-0 which
the Clerk is desired to sign & transmit
to the Quarterly Meeting Treasurers for
payment

An Epistle from our last yearly mee-
ting held in Dublin has been read
it has also been read near the close
of a meeting for worship on a first
day morning & distributed generally
to friends

Our Friends Charles & Anne Water-
field of Lestbury Mo Meeting attended
our Meeting for worship on Fifth day
the 28th of last mo

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick
the 14th of 4th mo 1846

The 1st & 3rd queries have been read & answered
at this time -

A letter has been received from Cork
Mo Meeting enclosing a certificate dated
12th of 5th mo last received by that Meeting
from that of Dublin on behalf of Jacob
Fisher Shattow resident here some time
but as his settlement here is doubtful
the consideration of it, receipts is deferred
to next meeting

A burial note for the remains of Susan
daughter of William & Sarah Wood who
died 27th of 6th mo last - has been received. James

Morris is desired to record it

The Treasurer having reported that the pre-
sent subscriptions are inadequate to meet
the current expenses of this meeting and
that a debt is due to him, the following
friends are appointed to collect those
for the half year due in advance & to
and at the same time to enquire on foot
generally ^{the necessity} for increased liberality in
their subscriptions William Wood -
Joseph Robinson John Shell William Hill
William Alexander & James Alexander

Our friend Robert Lendrum attended
our Meeting on 5th day the 18th & 1st day
the 21st of last mo. he also visited the fa-
milies of friends -

John Shell & Joseph Robinson are appoi-
nted to prepare a set of a certificate of
removal for Joseph Bewley addressed to
Mr. Melick Mo Meeting and bring it to
next meeting -

The Epistle from our last yearly meeting
held in London has been now read it
has also been read near the close of a
meeting for worship on a 1st day morning
and distributed generally to friends -

Samuel Alexander & Samuel Alex-
ander Ed - are appointed our represen-
tatives to our ensuing quarterly meeting

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick
11th of 8th mo. 1846

The proceedings of our last quarterly Meeting
have been read also those of the general
Committee for Minister Poor School toge-
ther with the abstract of the last year's
Meeting & proceedings

Our proportion of the Province Charge
being 9-11-3 James Morris is desired to
remit same to Thomas Bewley Dublin

The consideration of the receipt of the
Certificate for Fabrice F. Hutton being
now resumed William Wood & Samuel
Alexander are appointed to visit him
thereon and report to next meetings

The friends appointed have brought in
a copy of Certificate of removal for
George Bewley which having been
read the Clerk is desired to sign it
on our behalf & James Morris to re-
cord & forward it

William Alexander & Samuel Alex-
ander Ed are appointed to collect
subscriptions for the promotion of
the education of the People of Colour
in the West India Island, & Eleware
and remit the sum raised to Joseph
Bewley Dublin in conformity with
the directions of our last quarterly
Meeting

Joseph Robinson & Thomas Abbott are
appointed to collect the annual sub-
scription to Minister Poor School due
9th mo 1st and remit the amount to the
treasurer with the subscribers names

Our friends Priscilla Green & Mary
Nicholson - ministers - the former of
Shute and the latter of Dardshaw
Mr Meetings attended our summer quar-
terly meeting - they also attended our
Meeting on 5th day 29th of last mo. and
our forenoon meeting on 1st day the 2nd
inst - held a meeting for the inha-
bitants on that evening and visited
several of the families of friends -
in the course of their religious
visit to friends in this vicinity - Our
friend Robt Lindsay also attended
our late quarterly Meeting -

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick
15th of 9th mo. 1846

The friends appointed to visit Fabrice
F. Hutton on receipt of his Certi-
ficate report that they did so and this
meeting being now informed that he is
likely to remain here some time said
certificate being now accepted & the
receipt acknowledged James Morris
is desired to record it

The friends appointed report that they
collected and remitted the annual

subscriptions to Munster Poor School
amt 14 £

Samuel Alexander Ed & James Morris
are desired to prepare a Dft of a cer-
tificate addressed to Waterford Mr. Meet-
ing on behalf of Revy White & bring
it to next Meeting

At a monthly Meeting held in Limerick
13th of 10th mo 1846

A Certificate from Lisburn Mr Meeting
held 14th of 9th mo last on behalf of our
friend Jacob Peew has been read
liberating him for religious services
in the provinces of Leinster & Munster
our friend is now here in the course
of said visit

The four usual queries have been
read and written answers thereto
being prepared the Clerk is desired to
sign them on our behalf & forward to
the quarterly meeting

The friends under appointment have
brought in a Dft of a certificate of recom-
mendation on behalf of Revy. White which being
read the Clerk is desired to sign it on
our behalf & James Morris to record &
forward it

A certificate from Waterford Mr Meeting
dated 24th of 9th mo on behalf of James Mal-
pole has been read, which the meeting
accepts and appoints Samuel Alexander &

done/ William Wood to visit him hereon &
James Morris to record it - the receipt
now acknowledged -

done/ A Birth note on behalf of James son
of James & Susanna Alexander born
29th of 8th mo has been read - James Morris
is desired to record it

The following minute from Dublin
Mr Meeting held 15th of 9th mo - has been
read by

" A communication has been handed in
" by the Boarders from Edwin Gatchell &
" pressive of his wish to be no longer
" considered a member of our Society. as
" appears he is now resident in Limerick
" William Malone & Henry Perry are ap-
" pointed to write to friends of that
" Mr Meeting to request he may be visited
" on our behalf and report the result
" to us — William Wood and James
" Alexander are appointed to visit him
" hereon and report to next meeting

The friends appointed report that the
subscriptions to the Meeting was col-
lected and the amount 53.5.0 together
with 3.5.0 donations handed to the
treasurer

The friends appointed to collect sub-
scriptions for the promotion of educa-
tion amongst the people of Colour re-
port that they did so and the amount
1 £ remitted Joseph Pearly Dublin -

attended

John Abell & Samuel Alexander Ed
are appointed our representatives to
the quarterly meeting, also to attend
the examination of the children at
Newtown

Samuel Hill having requested to be
released from the office of doorkeeper
Joseph Newson is appointed in his
stead —

At a monthly meeting held in Limerick
10th of 11th mo 1846.

A minute of last quarterly meeting
has been read appointing ^{our friends} Rich^d Allen
Thomas Harvey Tho^s M^r Jacob & Robt Davis
to visit this mo meeting — our said
friends are now here with the exception
of Rich^d Allen

The proceedings of our last quarterly
meeting have been read also those for
the general committee for Munster
Ps & School.

done

The Treasurer has handed in a bill for
coach hire &c for friends travelling in
the ministry & guide, amt 5.18.4 which
having been read, the clerk is desired
to sign & transmit to the yearly mee-
ting's treasurer for payment —

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick
15th of 12th month 1846

A letter from two friends of Dublin Mo
Meeting has been read arranging copies of
the following minutes of that meeting in the
case of William H. Harvey —

At a monthly meeting held in Dublin
12th of 5th mo 1846 —

A copy of a minute of Limerick Mo Meeting
has been read informing us that William
H. Harvey, one of their members, now resident
in this city, had very much withdrawn
himself from the attendance of our re-
ligious meetings, and had informed the
overscers that he had united himself to
another religious body; and meeting ha-
ving requested that he may be visited
on their behalf, Thomas, Tom & Bond Doyle
are appointed to visit him & report —

At a Monthly Meeting held in Dublin
10th of 11th mo 1846 —

The friends appointed in the case of
William H. Harvey report, that owing to his
absence from town they were unable to
see him for a considerable time, but that
since last meeting they find him a Unit^{arian},
and he informed them that he had united
himself to the body call'd the Church of
England, and was in the practice of at-
tending their place of worship: — they con-
sider that his mind is quite decided as
to this step, and that there does not
seem encouragement for further care in
his case — the friends under appointment
are directed to transmit copies of our mi-
nutes herein to Limerick Mo Meeting —

which having been ever considered, and seeing that he has thus separated himself from our Society by embracing the doctrine of another religious profession, we no longer consider him a member thereof: and by this record cancel a minute of membership which was granted to him by this meeting on 2nd month 1835 on his removal to the Cape of Good Hope & which he did not return this meeting, it having been mislaid: - The friends under appointment in his case, are desired to write to Dublin Mr Meeting, requesting them to inform him of the conclusion of this meeting

A certificate from Edinburgh Mr Meeting dated 12th of 1st mo 1846 on behalf of Martha Williams, has been read, which this meeting accept, James Morris is desired to record it after it is returned from the Women's Meeting - the receipt of which is now acknowledged -

The annual report of Munster Poor School has been read -

The friends under appointment in the case of Edwin Fitchell report, that they endeavored to obtain an opportunity with him but were unsuccessful, he declining to receive a visit from friends - but stated, by note to one of them that he believed it was 2 years since he sent his resignation to Dublin Meeting which he never regretted even felt inclined to withdraw - Said friends are desired to transmit a copy of his minute to Dublin Mr Meeting

Isaac N. Matthews and William Alexander

are appointed to prepare a L^{tr} of a certificate of removal on behalf of John Webb. addressed to Dublin Mr Meeting, and bring it to next meeting -

At a monthly Meeting held in December 12th of 1st mo 1847

The four usual queries have been read & written answers thereto being prepared the Clerk is desired to sign them on our behalf and forward to the quarterly meeting -

The friends appointed have brought in a L^{tr} of a certificate of removal for John Webb which being read the clerk is desired to sign it on our behalf & James Morris to record & forward

A certificate of removal from Edinburgh 2nd month meeting dated 17th of 12th mo 1846 on behalf of John Charles Constable has been read which this meeting accept, & appoints John Abell & William Wood to visit him hereon and James Morris to record it the act being ever acknowledged -

A letter from two friends on behalf of Cork Mr Meeting, has been read, accompanying copies of the following minutes of that Meeting

Copies of Minutes of Cork Mr Meeting held as follows: -
5th of 3rd mo 1846 - The Overseers inform that Anthony Robinson having for a considerable time past almost wholly absented himself from our religious meetings - was several

times visited by them, & acknowledged that he was in the occasional practice of attending another place of worship - Thomas Wright & Abraham Beale are appointed to visit him on these subjects & report to next meetings

th 9 of 4th The friends appointed report that they have had a pretty full opportunity with Anthony Robinson in which they endeavored to discharge the duty committed to them by this meeting - they are desirous to continue their care

th 7 of 5th The friends under appointment in the case of Anthony Robinson report that they had another interview with him since last meeting, in which they further endeavored to press upon him the duty of attending our religious meetings and the inconsistency of any of our members participating in another mode of worship they are desirous to continue their care

th 11 of 6th The friends under appointment in the case of Anthony Robinson report that they conferred together but did not consider it needful to pay him another visit since last meeting - they are desirous to continue their care & report

th 9 of 7th The friends under appointment in the case of Anthony Robinson, not having had an interview with him since last meeting are desirous to continue their care & report

th 6 of 8th The friends under appointment in

the case of Anthony Robinson report that in consequence of his absence since last meeting they had not an opportunity of visiting him - they are desirous to continue their care

th 7 of 8th 1847 The friends under appointment in the case of Anthony Robinson report that he is now residing within the company of Seneca St. Meeting, & not expected to return to this city. They are desirous to furnish a copy of our minutes in the case to that Meeting, requesting them to have him visited on our behalf and report to us when prepared

Extracted from the Minutes
Abraham Beale Clerk

Samuel Alexander & Joseph Robinson are appointed to visit him hereon and report to next meeting

The Clerk is desirous to propose for admission into the Provincial School, Samuel William Alexander born 9 of 9th 1836 & Edward Alexander - born 26 of 11th 1838 Sons of William & Mary Alexander & James Alexander is desirous to see that the rules of the institution be complied with -

The Clerk is desirous to propose to the ensuing quarterly Meeting the following friends to serve on the general Committee for the Provincial School for the following three years 15 -

John Shell	Mattilda Morris
William Alexander	Mary Pinner
William Fisher	Ann Hill
William Wood	Sarah Alexander
Matthew Pitt	Hannah Bentham
Joseph Robinson	Abigail Evans
Benz C Fisher	Lydian Robinson
Samuel Alexander	Mary Alexander
William Newton	
Samuel Alexander	

John Shell Correspondent

Samuel Morris is desired to transmit to the quarterly meeting, a correct transcript authenticated by his signature of the reports of Deaths & Burials made during the year

Benz Fisher & William Alexander are appointed to collect the half year subscriptions to the meeting due in advance on the 1st inst and hand the amount to the treasurer

John Shell & Samuel Alexander are appointed our representatives to the ensuing quarterly meeting

It having been reported that the wall of the old grave yard is in a very dilapidated state the following friends are appointed to collect a subscription for its repairs which they are also desired to have effected by Samuel Morris, William Wood, Matthew Pitt & Joseph Robinson

At a monthly meeting held in Limerick 16th of 2nd mo. 1847

The proceedings of our last quarterly meeting, also those of the Committee for the Provincial School have been read

Thomas Pitt & Samuel Alexander are appointed to prepare a diff of occurrence for the papers for the present year also to collect a list of Friends suffering & bring them to next or a future meeting

The friends appointed in the case of Anthony Robinson report that they have not had any interview with him since last meeting they are desired to continue their care & report to next meeting

The following report from the Library Committee has been read

To the Monthly Meeting
It appears there were 6 books borrowed within the year - which is somewhat less than in 1845 - There has been added to the library - Memoir of Jane Pettie & Maria Fox & Life of William Allen Although the perusal of the writings of Friends has been frequently adverted to in our reports, we do not wish to close the present one without again recommending the subject to our friends, especially the young, who, we believe, could not read, without instruction the writings of many who sacrificed much (even life itself) in support of our views of the duty

of the Duties of Christianity; and of
whose writings we fear many of our
young friends know too little and of
whom we would query; are they not
omitting a duty they owe to themselves,
and whether they should not allot a
portion of time for the perusal of these
works, amidst the other publications that
come under their notice

Inquired on behalf of the
Committee, Thos. Pitts

The following friends are appointed
a Library Committee for the ensuing
year by

John Abell Thomen, Fabb. Sims, Hildes
Sant Alexander Ed. Williams Wood
Joseph Robinson Isaac W. Matthews
Samuel Alexander Perry C. Fisher
William Fisher James P. Evans

A Certificate of removal from Pres.
- to the Meeting dated on the 2nd inst
on behalf of Caroline Sturge and her
infant son Charles Joseph - has been
read & which is now sent to the Wo-
men's Meeting

The friends appointed report that the
subscriptions for rebuilding the wall
of the old graveyard, has been nearly
completed and some proceedings made
towards getting the wall built - they
are desired to continue their care &
report to a future meeting

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick
16th of 3rd mo 1847

The friends under appointment in the care
of Anthony Robinson report that they were
unable to procure an opportunity with
him since last meeting - they are desir-
ed to continue their care

The Certificate of removal for Caroline
Sturge & her infant son Charles Joseph
having been returned by the Women's
Meeting this meeting accepts same and
James Morris is desired to send it, the
receipt being now acknowledged

A letter from two friends on behalf of
Dublin M^o Meeting has been read, expres-
- ting this meeting to have Edwin Gatchel
informed that his resignation of mem-
- bership had been accepted by that
meeting - William Wood & James Alex-
- ander are desired to communicate
this information to him

A letter from two Friends on behalf of
Dublin M^o Meeting has been read, in-
- forming that our conclusion in the case
of William H. Harvey had been commu-
- nicated to him - to which he made
no objections

The friends under appointment report
that they collected the half year sub-
- scription to the meeting and handed the
amount 53£ to the treasurer

William Wood & Perry C. Fisher are appointed to prepare a D^o of a Certificate of Removal address'd to Cork Mo Meeting on behalf of Gabriel F. Hutton -

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick ^{the} 4 months to 1847 -

We have the company of our friends Rich Allen & Robt Davis, two members of the Committee under appointment of the quarterly Meeting to visit the Mo Meeting

done The queries have been read & answer'd & written answers sheets being prepar'd the clerk is desired to sign them on our behalf & forward to the quarterly meeting

done The friends under appointment in the case of Anthony Robinson report, that they paid him a visit since last meeting in which they endeavored to present to him the views of our Society as regards true worship & to convince him of the inconsistency of absenting himself from our religious meetings, he informed them he had reflected much on the subject, and was decided in the conclusion of not wishing to be consider'd a member of our Society - Said friends are desired to forward a copy of our minutes in his case to Cork Mo Meeting -

A certificate of removal for Lydia Matilda Phelps address'd to Witney Mo Meeting having been handed in by Women Friends - read & signed by several friends - James Morris is desired to record & forward it after it is signed in the Women Meeting

done The friends under appointment have handed in a D^o of a certificate of removal for Gabriel F. Hutton - which being read - the Clerk is desired to sign it on our behalf & James Morris to record & forward it

done A birth note for Emily daughter of Samuel & Anne Eliza Hill born 1 of 2nd mo 1847 - has been read James Morris is desired to record it

done The friends appointed have handed in an act of sufferings also of Occaney for the progress for the past year which being read the Clerk is desired to sign them on our behalf & forward to the Committee for digesting same & James Morris is desired to record them -

attached John Abell & James Morris are appointed our representatives to the quarterly Meeting also to attend the committee for digesting the sufferings in Clonmell & the name of Mrs Abell to be proposed for attendance of the Yearly Meeting -

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick
11th of 5th Month 1847.

The proceedings of our last Quarterly Meeting
have been read, also those of the General Com-
mittee for Munster Provincial School -

A letter from Cork Monthly Meeting dated
9th Inst has been read, informing that Anthony
Robinson has been disunited from membership
with our Society by that Mo Meeting, held on the 6th
Inst - and requesting us to inform him of this
conclusion in his case - Joseph Robinson, Isaac
Alexander are appointed to convey to him this infor-
mation -

The following birth notes have been read,
which James Morris is desired to record - viz.

For Edward Henry, son of Samuel & Isabella
Alexander, born 4th Month 20th 1847 -

For Agnes Eleanor, daughter of Francis
Cherry, and Eliza Sikes, born 31st of 1st Mo. 1847

For Caroline Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph
Young Sturge & Caroline his wife, born 27th of 3rd Mo 1847

The General Advice have been read -

William Hill & James Alexander are appointed to
communicate the annual advice to friends, to
keep correct & clear accounts & carefully to inspect
the state of their affairs & make their wills in time
of health.

James Morris is appointed to write the
Alphabetical list of our members, & bring it
to next Meeting

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick the 15th
of 6th Month 1847.

The friends appointed report that the conclusion of
Cork Mo Meeting in the case of Anthony Robinson, was
communicated to him: they are desired to inform
that Mo Meeting hereof.

The alphabetical list of our members has been read.

A burial note for the remains of James Hill, who
died the 23rd of 4th Month, also one for the remains of
Anne Freemen who died the 16th of 5th Month, have
been read - James Morris is desired to record
them, noting neither having been in membership.

The Clerk is desired to propose for admission into
Munster Prov. School, Joseph Fisher Bennis born
20th of 11th Month 1839, son of the late William Bennis, &
Mary his wife - Isaac Alexander Esq is appointed to
see that the rules of the institution in this case are
complied with -

The Epistle from our last Yearly Meeting held
in Dublin has been read - it has also been read
in a meeting for worship on a first day morning, &
distributed to the families of friends as usual.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick
13th of 7th Month, 1847.

The first and third queries have been read
and answered at this time.

A certificate of removal addressed to Ederbury
Monthly Meeting, on behalf of Martha Williams

has been handed in by Women Friends, and read, which the Clerk is desired to sign on our behalf, and ^{done} James Morris to record & forward, after it be signed by the Clerk of the Women's Meeting.

A burial note for the remains of Edward Henry Alexander who died the 10th day of 7th Mo 1847, also one for the remains of William Henry Dennis who died the 28th day of 6th Month, have been read - ^{done} James Morris is desired to record them.

The friends under appointment report, that a subscription was collected, and the wall of the old grave yard rebuilt.

A letter has been read from Samuel Evans one of our members, resigning his membership with our Society: Samuel Alexander & John Allen are desired to visit him hereon, & report to next meeting.

The following friends are appointed a Committee for the poor, for the ensuing 3 years -
Wm Woods. William Alexander
James Morris. William Hill.
Thomas Fitt. Benjamin Fisher.

Thomas Fitt & William Fisher are appointed to collect the half year's subscription to the meeting, due in advance 7th Mo 1st, & hand the amount to the Treasurer.

William Woods & James Morris are appointed our Representatives to the ensuing 2^d Meeting.

Report is made that the General Printed Epistle from our last Yearly Meeting held in London was read at the close of a meeting for Mr.

ship on a first day morning, and distributed as usual - the reading of it in this meeting is deferred to a future meeting.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick, 10th of 8th Month 1847.

The Proceedings of our last Quarterly Meeting, have been read, also those of the Committee for the Munster Provincial School, together with the abstract of the proceedings of our last yearly Meeting.

Our proportion of the Province charge, being £3.3.9. James Morris is desired to remit the amt to Thomas Bewley, Dublin.

The friends under appointment report, that they had an opportunity with Samuel Evans, in which he stated there was no probability of his changing his sentiments as expressed in his letter, and that his conclusion was the result of long consideration - the subject having been now considered, ^{done} it is concluded to accept his resignation of membership; and the said friends are desired to inform him hereof. James Morris is desired to record ^{accounts} the letter.

A certificate of removal from Waterford Monthly Meeting on behalf of William Fitt, has been read - Benjamin Fisher & James Alexander, are ^{done} appointed to visit him hereon, & James Morris to record it - the receipt of which is now ^{accounts} acknowledged.

James P Evans & William Alexander are appointed to collect the annual subscriptions to the Munster Provincial School due 1st of 9th Month - & remit the amount to the Treasurer, with names of subscribers.

The Treasurer reports having received from the friends appointed to collect same, the sum of £49 - amount of 5 years subscription to the meeting.

Our present door-keepers being released, Thomas Pitt & James Morris are appointed in their steads. -

The Epistle from the Yearly Meeting held in London 1846, to our last Yearly Meeting held in Dublin, has been read. -

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick 14th of 9th Month 1847.

A bill, amt Two Pounds, for coach hire for Robert Lindsay and guide in 6th Mo 1846. to Mount Mellick, has been handed in, which the Clerk is desired to forward to the Yearly Meeting Treasurer for Payment.

The General Printed Epistle from our last Yearly Meeting held in London, has been read.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick 12th of 10th Month 1847.

A certificate from Waterford Monthly Meeting dated 8th of 4th month last, on behalf of our friend Richard Allen, has been read, liberating him to pay a visit in gospel love to friends in this nation; and for such other religious service as he may feel called on to perform. We have the company of our said friend at this meeting.

William Wright, son of Thomas Wright of Cork, and Mary, his wife; and Jane Alexander daughter of the late Edward Alexander of this city, and Joseph his wife, have appeared in this meeting, and declared their intention of taking each other in marriage. The young man has produced the needful Certificate from Cork Meeting, which has been read. The young woman has produced a certificate of her parent's consent duly signed & witnessed, which has also been read: we are informed that the parties have laid their intentions before the Women's meeting now sitting & that the necessary care has been taken there. This meeting accepts the presentation; and appoints John Shell and William Woods, who, together with an appointment of the Women's meeting are to inquire into the cleanness of the young woman from any other marriage engagement, as well as to visit herself on this head: they are also directed to have publication made at the close of a meeting for worship on a first day morning, and communicate the result to next meeting. The usual Advice from the Book of Extracts have been read. -

The Four usual Quercils have been read, & written answers thereto being prepared, the Clerk is desired to sign them on our behalf & forward them to the Quarterly Meeting.

A burial note for the remains of Caroline Elizabeth Sturge who died the 25th day of 9th mo 1847, has been read, which James Morris is desired to record. -

The friends under appointment report that they have collected & remitted the Annual subscriptions to Munster Provincial School, amount £19.1.0, to the Treasurer.

done
attended
William Alexander, & William Woods are appointed our Representatives to the ensuing Quarters Meeting; and John Abell, Thos Pitt & Henry Newson to attend the examination of the children at Newtown.

Paul Alexander & William Woods, are appointed to prepare a draft of a Certificate of removal on behalf of John Charles Constable, addressed to Dublin Mo Meeting, and bring it to next meeting.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick 16th of 11th Month 1847.

The proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the General Committee for Munster Provincial School, have been read.

The friends under appointment report, that in compliance with the directions of last monthly meeting, publication of the intended marriage of William Wright with Jane Alexander, was made at the close of a meeting for worship, on 1st day the 25th of last month, and that nothing has arisen to obstruct: we have received a similar report from the Women's meeting: said friends also report that they visited the young woman. A Certificate of clearness from Cork Mo Meeting on behalf of the young man has been read, leaving him at liberty for further proceedings in regard to his intended marriage. Certificates from the Marriage Registers for the Districts of Cork & Limerick, have been produced, informing that notice of this intended marriage was given to them respectively on the 11th & 16th of 10th month last. The parties are left

at liberty to accomplish their said intentions; and Samuel Alexander & James Morris are appointed to take the needful care that good order be observed on the day of marriage, and that the Certificate & Registers of the marriage, be properly filled up, and duly signed & witnessed, and report to next meeting:— also to report that due registration has been made of the said marriage, pursuant to the late "Marriage Act" in the Books provided for that purpose, and kept by our Registering officer, to whom the Clerk is desired to deliver the District Registrar's Certificate, accompanied with a minute, informing him that the parties are cleared accordingly;— also to furnish them with an authenticated copy of his minute.—

done
The friends appointed have brought in a draft of a Certificate of removal on behalf of John Charles Constable, which having been read, the Clerk is desired to sign on our behalf, & James Morris to record & forward.—

done
Women friends have handed in a draft of a Certificate of removal, addressed to Hardshaw West Mo Meeting, on behalf of Maria Pennell, which having been read, & signed by several friends, James Morris is desired to record & forward, after it shall have been signed in the women's meeting.

done
A burial note for the remains of Joseph Alexander who died the 1st of 11th Mo, has been read, which James Morris is desired to record.

A bill for Coach Hire for John Hodgkin & Isaac Robson & guide, amount to 4.11.0 has been handed in, which the Clerk is desired

done
to forward to the Yearly Meeting's treasurer for payment.

Our friends John Hodgkin of Tottenham Monthly Meeting, and Isaac Robson of Big-house Mo Meets, ^{both ministers} attended our meetings on 1st day the 31st of last month, also had appointed meetings for the inhabitants of this city on the evenings of the 1st & 2nd of this month, in the course of a religious visit to this nation.

The Overseers inform this meeting, that having heard that Joseph Robinson, one of our members was unable to meet his engagements, they paid him a visit, on the subject, when he informed them that such was at present the case. Willm Alexander & Jas Alexander are appointed to visit him hereon, and report to next meeting.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick 14th of 12th Month 1847.

The proceedings of our last Quarterly Meeting have been read.

The friends under appointment report, that they visited Joseph Robinson since last meeting. It appears his embarrassment has been caused by the failure of others, together with the sudden depreciation in the value of the articles in which he traded: he mentioned the state of his affairs to his creditors, and offered them all he was possessed of: he expects that his deficiency will not be large (should those who are indebted to him

make a favourable arrangement) and expressed his intention, if ever in his power, that no one should loose by him: — said friends are desired to continue their care, & report to a future meeting —

done
done
A certificate of removal, (under the 9th Rule for Removals & Settlements) from Waterford Monthly Meeting, dated 25th of 11th Mo., on behalf of Joseph William Todhunter has been read, which this meeting accepts. John Abell & Saul Alexander are appointed to visit him hereon, & James Morris is desired to record the Certificate, the receipt of which is now acknowledged.

The following minute has been handed in by Women friends: viz

Women's Mo Meeting 12th mo 14th 1847.
"Minute 2nd — One of the overseers has stated to this meeting, that Mary Leadbeater Fisher, one of our members, having declined the attendance of our religious meetings, & being in the practice of frequenting the Established Worship, has been visited by the overseers several times; & that she has also expressed her desire not to be any longer considered a member of the Society of Friends. It has been thought the time was fully come, to make this report to the men's Meeting.

Anna Alexander Clerk "
John Abell & James Alexander are appointed to unite with an appointment of the Women's Meeting, in visiting Mary Leadbeater Fisher hereon, and report to next meeting. —

The Epistle from our Yearly Meeting held in London 1846, to that held in Dublin 1847, has been read. —

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick,
11th of 1st Month 1848.

done
The four usual Queries have been read, and written answers thereto being prepared, the Clerk is desired to sign them on our behalf, and forward to the Quarterly Meeting.

done
A birth note for Edward & George, sons of Thomas & Elizabeth Grubb, born 17th of 11th Month 1847, has been read, which James Morris is desired to record.

recorded
done
The friends under appointment report, that the marriage of Jane Alexander, one of our members, with William Wright of Cork, was solemnized at a meeting for worship in this city on the 6th of this month, — the marriage registers according to our rules have been duly signed & witnessed, & now read, one of which James Morris is desired to record, & the Clerk to forward the other to next Quarterly Meeting. The friends also report that the Registry was made according to the Marriages act, & duly signed & witnessed. A notification of this marriage has been prepared, which the Clerk is desired to sign on our behalf, & forward to Cork Mo Meeting.

The following report from the Library Committee has been read: viz:

"Report of the Library Committee for 1847."
"To the Monthly Meeting"

"We have very little different from other years to offer. It appears that 62 books have been borrowed, which is even less than either of the two preceding years. We regret that more use has not been made of the Library

"and would encourage our friends (on a subject alluded to last year) to embrace in their reading the works contained therein, some of which are doctrinal, & as such we think, even claim our attention."

Signed by direction of the Committee
Decr 26. 1847. Saml Alexander Clerk

The following friends are appointed a Library Committee for the ensuing year — viz:
John Abell. Saml Alexander @ William Woods.
John Alexander. James Morris. John Hill.
James Hill. Saml Alexander. Matthew Fitt.
William Fisher. Edward Fitt — John Abbott.

done
James Morris is desired to transmit to our next Quarterly Meeting, a correct transcript, authenticated by his signature, of the Register of Births & Burials made during the year 1847.

William Fisher, & Saml Alexander @, are appointed to collect the 5 years subscriptions to the Meeting, due in advance 1st of this month, & hand the amount to the Treasurer.

attended
John Abell & Saml Alexander are appointed our Representatives to the ensuing Quarterly Meeting.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick,
15th of 2nd Month 1848.

The Proceedings of our last Quarterly Meeting also those of the Committee for Meusker Prov. School have been read.

James Morris & William Hill, are appointed to collect account of Friends' sufferings, also to prepare a draft of an Auto of Occurrences for the Progress, & bring same to next meeting.

The friends under appointment report that they collected the half year's subscription to the Meetings, and handed the amount £47.15.0 to the Treasurer.

A burial note for the remains of Edward Louisa May Robinson (son of Joseph & Lydia Robinson) who died 19th of 1st mo 1848, has been read, which James Morris is desired to record.

Eliza Malcomson a Minister of Catterick Meeting, attended our meetings on 5th day the 20th of 1st mo the 23rd of last month - and Jacob Green, a Minister of Disburn Meeting also attended the latter; - both in the course of a religious visit to Friends of this Province.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick 14th of 3rd month 1848.

A birth note for George, son of William and Sarah Woods, born 10th of 1st month 1848, has been read - James Morris is desired to record it.

The following friends are appointed to consider whether any alteration or addition be necessary in the appointment of overseers; viz:

William Alexander. John Abell. James Alexander. Benjn B Fisher - William Woods. Saul Alexander. Matthew Fitt. William Hill. Saul Alexander - Jas P Evans.

The friends appointed in the case of Mary L. Fisher inform us, that they paid her a visit since last meeting, but are not prepared to report.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick. 14th of 4th month, 1848.

The Queries have been read & answered; and written answers thereto being prepared, the Clerk is desired to sign them on our behalf, and forward to the Quarterly Meeting.

The friends under appointment respecting the subject "whether any alteration or addition be necessary in the appointment of overseers," report that they had two sittings since last meeting, & concluded to propose that Samuel Alexander be added to the present nomination, with which this meeting unites, our said friend is appointed accordingly.

A burial note for the remains of Deborah Unthank who died the 7th of 3rd month 1848; - one for the remains of James Harvey who died the 29th of 2nd month - also one for the remains of John Tyrrell Baylee who died the 24th day of 3rd month - have been read. James Morris is desired to record them, noting ^{the latter} by permission, the deceased not having been in membership.

A certificate of removal from Dublin Monthly Meeting dated 14th of 3rd mo, 1848 - on behalf of Samuel Batchell Jr - has been read, which this meeting accepts - Wm Woods & Benjn Fisher are appointed to visit him hereon - & Jas Morris to record the certificate - the receipt of which is now acknowledged.

The Clerk is desired to propose for admission into
Minister Pro^o School, Samuel Woods, son of W. M. Sarah
Woods, born 17th of 11th Month 1839 - Saml Alexander
is appointed to see that the Rules of the Institution in
this case be complied with.

The Friends under appointment have brought in an
Account of Friend's sufferings, also draft of an acct of oc-
currences for the Progress; - which being read, the Clerk
is desired to sign them on our behalf, & forward to the
Committee for digesting the same - James Morris is
desired to record the age of sufferings when returned.

William Alexander & John Abell, are appointed
our Representatives to the ensuing Quarterly meeting.
James Morris & Willm Alexander to attend the Commit-
tee for digesting the sufferings - The names of John
Abell & James Alexander are desired to be proposed for
the attendance of the Yearly Meeting. -

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick,
16th of 5th Month 1848.

The Proceedings of our last Quarterly Meeting
also those of the General Committee of Minister
Pro^o School, have been read.

A Burial Note for the remains of John Smith
late of Stramore, Gilford, Co Down - Linen Merchant
who died at Plassy near Limerick on the 4th
of 4th Month 1848 - has been read - James
Morris is desired to record it, noting the
interment by permission, the deceased
not having been in membership.

The friends under appointment report,

that they had an opportunity with Joseph Robinson
since last meeting - They are desired to continue
their care. -

William Alexander & Thomas Abbott, are appointed
to advise friends to keep correct & clear accounts, to in-
spect the state of their affairs once in the Year, & to make
their wills in time of health. -

James Morris is desired to revise the alpha-
betical list of our members, & bring it to next meeting.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick
13th of 6th Month 1848.

The friends under appointment report that
they paid Joseph Robinson a visit since last
meeting. - They are desired to continue their care.

The Alphabetical list of our members
has been read.

A Burial note for the remains of Debo-
rah Alexander, who died the 18th day of 5th Mo,
and one for the remains of James P Evans
who died the 26th of same, have been read,
which James Morris is desired to record.

The Clerk is desired to propose for ad-
mission into Minister Provincial School,
Robert Siker, born 23rd of 10th Month 1836,
son of Francis C. and Eliza Siker - and
William Woods is appointed to see that
the Rules of the Institution in this case
be complied with. -

The overseers inform this meeting, that William Alexander Hile, one of our members, has been for some time in the practice of drinking to excess, also frequenting public houses, and associating with improper company. They have frequently visited him, & endeavored to convince him of the impropriety of his conduct, but without producing the desired effect. Benjamin B. Fisher, and William Woods are appointed to visit him hereon, and report to next Meeting.

At a Monthly Meeting held in Limerick 11th of the Month 1848.

The 1st & 3rd Queries have been read & answered at this time.

The friends under appointment in the case of Joseph Robinson, have handed in the following report, viz:—

"We have visited Joseph Robinson several times, and he appeared anxious to afford us every information on the subject of our appointment. We entered very fully into the particulars of his affairs, & are confirmed in the opinion (as before reported,) that his failure was caused by the great & sudden depreciation of the article in which he dealt, as well as on account of others failing in his debt.

On finding himself unable to meet his engagements he called his creditors together, & laid a statement of his effects and debts before them, offering to vest all his property in the hands of trustees for their benefit: but this they declined, & preferred leaving the settlement of his affairs in his own hands, being satisfied of his honorable intentions.

He has since made a composition with them of 6/ in the pound, on all his liabilities, which is now nearly paid; & he expresses his intention to

"pay the difference of 14/ in the pound when in his power, & which he expects will be at no very distant period."

Said friends are desired to continue their care.

A certificate of removal from Picheing Mo Meeting, dated 13th of 6th Mo 1848, on behalf of Emily Matilda Sanders, has been read, which this meeting accepts. James Morris is desired to record it after it is returned from the women's meeting; its receipt is now acknowledged.

The friends under appointment in the case of William H. Hile inform us, that they had an opportunity with him since last Meeting, but are not prepared fully to report.

The friends under appointment in the case of Mary L. Fisher report, that a visit was paid her by three of the Committee, since last monthly meeting, in which she told them that her mind was made up on the subject, & stated her wish (as before expressed to the overseers) that she should not be retained a member of our Society;— which being now considered, and it appearing that no advantage would be likely to result from further labour in her case, it is concluded to record the said Mary Leadbetter Fisher as being no longer a member of our religious society, and the friends under appointment are desired to inform her of the conclusion of the meeting.

William Woods & William H. Morris are desired to collect the half year's subscriptions to the meeting, due in advance the 1st of this month, & hand the amount to the Treasurer.

Report is made that the general Printed epistle from London, 1848, was read at the close of a meeting for worship on a first day morning, & distributed to the families of friends. The reading of it in this meeting is deferred to a future meeting.

Our friends Richard Finnes Foster, a minister of Pickering Monthly Meeting, and James Jesop, a minister of Walsted Mo. Meetg, attended our meetings for worship on 1st day the 2nd and 5th day the 6th of this month. They also visited the families of friends in this place in the course of a religious visit to this station.

at home Saml Alexander Esq, and Matthew Fitt are appointed our representatives to the ensuing Quarterly Meeting.
